



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : Darcy Weir

1
00:04:09,920 --> 00:00:42,830
you

2
00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:17,389
[Music]

3
00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:19,840
[Applause]

4
00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:22,880
the smoke radio for the masses headline

5
00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:24,160
edition july 8

6
00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:27,360
1947 the army air force's has announced

7
00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:28,479
that a flying disk

8
00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:30,160
has been found and is now in the

9
00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:31,759
possession of the army

10
00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:34,479
if the game is rigged change the game

11
00:04:39,670 --> 00:04:36,479
game changer

12
00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:39,680
i occasionally think how quickly our

13
00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:41,680

differences worldwide

14

00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:44,720

would vanish if we were facing an alien

15

00:04:51,909 --> 00:04:45,440

threat

16

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:54,710

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:57,360

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:05:04,230 --> 00:04:58,080

network

19

00:05:04,240 --> 00:05:08,830

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:08,840 --> 00:05:13,270

1985.

21

00:05:27,130 --> 00:05:15,350

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:29,749

[Music]

23

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:33,600

good evening yeah man

24

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:39,199

fade to black bespoke radio

25

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:44,460

masses

26

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:46,800

[Music]

27

00:05:50,830 --> 00:05:49,919

yeah man how you doing today is tuesday

28

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:50,840

april 6

29

00:05:54,050 --> 00:05:52,000

2021.

30

00:05:54,380 --> 00:05:54,060

[Music]

31

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:54,390

[Applause]

32

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:00,720

[Music]

33

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:05,039

97 days into the new year only 268 days

34

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,000

left we are live

35

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,560

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

36

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:10,400

nowhere

37

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:14,639

a total undisclosed location

38

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:19,280

but it's beautiful

39

00:06:22,390 --> 00:06:20,720

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:22,400

listening all around the world all

41

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:24,960

across the united states

42

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:26,800

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:28,880

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,000

and south far

45

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:35,990

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

46

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:37,120

changer network and

47

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:41,440

kg r a the planets

48

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:43,919

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

49

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:46,160

everybody how you doing

50

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:50,639

how you doing tonight

51
00:06:55,350 --> 00:06:53,520
very special guest documentary director

52
00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:55,360
filmmaker darcy weir

53
00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:57,919
joins us for the very first time looking

54
00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:00,400
forward to this conversation

55
00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:03,199
tomorrow night it's johnny enoch with

56
00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:03,680
his

57
00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:08,400
strangeness updates and thursday

58
00:07:12,710 --> 00:07:11,039
thursday is another fader night with

59
00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:12,720
open lines

60
00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:21,990
all right are you ready

61
00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:25,599
i'm ready i'm ready fade to black

62
00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:29,199
man uh you have so much uh to talk about

63
00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:30,479

tonight

64

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:34,000

and uh uh a couple of updates and

65

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:37,520

uh you know uh remember we just

66

00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:40,960

moved the entire bunker i was uh

67

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:43,199

uh talking to race hobbs uh earlier

68

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:44,000

today

69

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:48,000

and racist like let me get this straight

70

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:51,759

you moved all of that gear

71

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:55,199

ever i said dude all of it

72

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:58,400

and and he knows he knows what is

73

00:08:02,469 --> 00:07:59,520

involved

74

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:02,479

uh with an endeavor like that and i said

75

00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:04,160

yeah man we pulled it off man we

76

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:07,280

we've got it done and uh it's

77

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:10,240

just looking amazing in here i wish

78

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:11,680

everybody could see it

79

00:08:15,029 --> 00:08:14,560

but uh it looks incredible it's it's

80

00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:15,039

much

81

00:08:19,510 --> 00:08:17,919

bigger and uh yeah you can hear a little

82

00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:19,520

echo because it's big

83

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:21,440

don't have all the sound deadening in

84

00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:23,039

here yet i've got one

85

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,319

giant uh sound deadening uh board

86

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:29,360

up in front of me um but uh

87

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:32,000

yeah and the only other thing that's

88

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,440

deadening anything is

89

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:35,440

the banner that is in back of me but

90

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:37,360

it's uh it's incredible and i think

91

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:39,200

we're getting close

92

00:08:44,910 --> 00:08:42,320

getting close getting close okay so

93

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,920

uh there you go follow me on twitter at

94

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:46,320

jchurchradio

95

00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:50,640

you can start there and uh

96

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:54,160

at j church radio hashtag f2b is the

97

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,160

sandbox hashtag f2b is fade to black

98

00:09:02,550 --> 00:09:00,480

questions now a couple of things i want

99

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:02,560

to get out of the way really quick

100

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,399

i want you to go and visit carolyn

101
00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:06,000
ford's website

102
00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,200
einstein the crystalskull.com

103
00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:12,000
get your first or second in addition to

104
00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:13,279
your collection get

105
00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:16,160
your next crystal skull today and when

106
00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:16,720
you go

107
00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:20,000
there and you check out it's very

108
00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:23,040
simple promo code is jimmy that's all

109
00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:25,200
you got to do promo code jimmy

110
00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:28,720
10 off of your crystal skull order right

111
00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:29,600
now

112
00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:33,120
megacon

113
00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:35,839

and it's coming up i can't believe it uh

114

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:36,320

we're

115

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:39,360

at april then there's may then june

116

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:42,000

it's coming up june 6th through the 12th

117

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,680

in laughlin nevada

118

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:46,080

tonight's guest darcy weir is going to

119

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:48,240

be there he's also going to premiere

120

00:09:52,750 --> 00:09:51,440

his next film at that event okay

121

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:52,760

the links are over at

122

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:54,320

jimmychurchradio.com you can see the

123

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,560

banner right there ufo megacon

124

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,640

click on it get your tickets now it's

125

00:10:04,389 --> 00:09:59,920

going to sell

126

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:04,399

out i want to see fade to black t-shirts

127

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:07,519

that's right fade to black t-shirts i'll

128

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:09,200

have some there for sale

129

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:12,560

but uh wear yours okay

130

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:16,480

all right ah 250 people

131

00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:18,240

in attendance i can't believe it we're

132

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,000

gonna see a real

133

00:10:24,550 --> 00:10:23,279

real live this is the thing it's at the

134

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:24,560

aquarius hotel

135

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:27,920

and casino got that going for us

136

00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:30,560

it's in laughlin on the river got that

137

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:32,000

going for us we have live

138

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:35,920

people but we have food entertainment

139

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:38,399

seven days in a row hanging out with all

140

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:39,920

of you i cannot

141

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:43,040

wait for this there was a little

142

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:44,000

announcement

143

00:10:48,069 --> 00:10:47,360

um by johnny enoch and it kind of

144

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:48,079

slipped by

145

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:51,360

everybody he made an announcement today

146

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:54,959

um i am going to be going to

147

00:11:02,550 --> 00:10:59,200

egypt march of 2022.

148

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:02,560

it's only 11 months away and

149

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:06,560

as it's uh it's a tour with myself

150

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,839

billy carson and johnny enoch

151
00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:11,680
we're leading the way we're calling this

152
00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:14,240
the emerald tablets tour

153
00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:16,959
and if you want to go to egypt and hang

154
00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:17,920
out with me

155
00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:21,200
we're going to be doing it march of 2022

156
00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:24,480
and more information will be following

157
00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:26,399
shortly but the announcements were made

158
00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:27,200
today

159
00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:30,880
i am very excited i am going to egypt

160
00:11:36,310 --> 00:11:34,800
and uh two weeks two weeks in egypt with

161
00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,320
billy carson

162
00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:38,640
and johnny enoch so if you want to come

163
00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:39,920

hang out with us we'll get you all of

164

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:41,279

the information

165

00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:43,440

and uh where you can go and sign up for

166

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:45,519

that event it's going to be great

167

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:48,720

all right all right

168

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:51,680

where am i at you can email throughout

169

00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:52,959

the show jimmy

170

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:56,240

at jimmychurchradio.com

171

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:58,959

news let's get to it i've got a lot to

172

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:00,320

discuss tonight

173

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:02,639

but i'm going to start with this a

174

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:05,120

former air force intelligence analyst

175

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:05,600

pled

176

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:08,959

guilty today to leaking classified

177

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:11,279

documents to a reporter about military

178

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:12,480

drone strikes

179

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:15,440

against al qaeda and other terrorist

180

00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:16,240

targets

181

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:18,880

the guilty plea from daniel hale of

182

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:20,720

nashville tennessee comes just

183

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:23,839

days before he was slated to go on trial

184

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:24,560

in federal

185

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:27,360

court in alexandria virginia for

186

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:29,120

violating the world war one

187

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:32,560

area era espionage act

188

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:34,800

hale admitted leaking roughly a dozen

189

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:36,720

secret and top secret documents to a

190

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:37,680

reporter

191

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:41,440

in 2014-2015 when he was working for a

192

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:42,720

contractor as an

193

00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:45,680

analyst at the national geospatial

194

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:47,519

intelligence agency the

195

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:50,880

nga while court papers never specified

196

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:52,800

the recipient of the leak

197

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,440

details about the case make it clear

198

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:57,360

that the documents were given to

199

00:13:01,509 --> 00:13:00,639

jeremy scahill a reporter at the

200

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,519

intercept

201
00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:03,680
who used the documents as part of a

202
00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:05,680
series of critical reports

203
00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:08,000
and how the military conducted drone

204
00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:08,880
strikes

205
00:13:16,870 --> 00:13:12,639
on foreign targets now next up

206
00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:16,880
this past saturday egyptians

207
00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,839
witnessed an historic procession of

208
00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:22,000
their country's ancient rulers

209
00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:24,959
through their capital of cairo the

210
00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:25,600
lavish

211
00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:28,560
multi-million dollar spectacle saw 22

212
00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:29,519
mummies

213
00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:33,120

18 kings and four queens transported

214

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:34,880

from the egyptian museum to their new

215

00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:35,760

resting place

216

00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:38,480

three miles away with tight security

217

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:39,279

arrangements

218

00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:42,000

benefiting their royal blood and status

219

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:43,760

as national treasures

220

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:45,760

the mummies were relocated to the new

221

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:48,959

national museum of egyptian civilization

222

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:51,839

in what was called the pharaohs golden

223

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:52,800

parade

224

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:55,360

they were transported with great fanfare

225

00:13:59,189 --> 00:13:58,160

and chronological order of their reigns

226

00:14:02,310 --> 00:13:59,199
from the 17th

227

00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:02,320
dynasty to ramses iv

228

00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:06,399
who reigned in the 12th century bc

229

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:09,440
well it happened here you go

230

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:13,360
i'm just gonna say it here the identity

231

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,399
of q whom believers think is a

232

00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:18,639
high-level military or government

233

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,519
official

234

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:22,079
who is bringing down the cabal of satan

235

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:24,880
worshiping democratic elites

236

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:28,399
was revealed in the end of the six-part

237

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:31,440
queue into the storm hbo documentary

238

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:34,240

that aired this past sunday

239

00:14:41,590 --> 00:14:38,160

who is q ron watkins

240

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:41,600

ron watkins who owns and runs eight [h__h]

241

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:45,040

formerly 8-chan admitted he posted as

242

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:48,720

q in the finale of the documentary of

243

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:50,320

course ron is the son

244

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:54,480

of jim watkins there you go

245

00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:58,639

does this end q don't know probably not

246

00:15:04,050 --> 00:15:02,079

there you go all right let's see here

247

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,060

uh

248

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:06,639

[Music]

249

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:09,760

okay all right all right

250

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,800

all right drew just said for all of the

251
00:15:18,830 --> 00:15:14,639
fader knots

252
00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:18,840
we are broadcasting in 1080p

253
00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:21,519
[Laughter]

254
00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:25,120
okay all right

255
00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:28,639
we're broadcasting in 1080p uh does that

256
00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:30,399
mean i have to shave

257
00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,560
let's get this show crack and happy

258
00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:34,320
birthday to today

259
00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:37,519
paul rudd is 52.

260
00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:40,560
now i noticed this today paul rudd only

261
00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:42,079
stars in movie

262
00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:45,920
in movies that have the word man

263
00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:49,680

think about it i love you man ant-man

264

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:52,720

anchorman hey i'm just saying

265

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:55,839

right there you go zach braff

266

00:16:01,269 --> 00:15:58,880

today is 46 the star of scrubs

267

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:01,279

michael rooker one of my favorite actors

268

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:03,279

of all time today is 66

269

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:06,800

of course guardians of the galaxy reeker

270

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:10,320

right billy d williams today

271

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:13,759

84 years old star of star wars udo

272

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:16,959

dirk schneider got the coolest name in

273

00:16:21,269 --> 00:16:17,680

the world

274

00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:21,279

udo dirk schneider today

275

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:23,839

68 years old of course the front man for

276

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:24,880

accept

277

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:27,600

and the great song balls to the wall

278

00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:28,800

guitar great

279

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,920

warren haynes today is 61

280

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:34,480

and britney fox stick man the one and

281

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:36,079

only johnny d

282

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:39,680

today is 57 years old

283

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:42,240

all right our dead guy's birthday today

284

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:43,279

is

285

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:47,839

anita paulenberg 1942-2017

286

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:51,279

anita was a german italian actress

287

00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:53,120

artist and a model

288

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:57,040

a style icon and the it girl

289

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:00,320

of the 1960s and 70s she is credited

290

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:03,519

as the muse for the rolling stones

291

00:17:06,909 --> 00:17:05,360

she was the romantic partner of the

292

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:06,919

rolling stones founder

293

00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:08,160

multi-instrumentalist

294

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,799

brian jones and later from 1967 to 1980

295

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:15,039

the partner of stone's guitarist keith

296

00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:16,000

richards

297

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:18,480

with whom she had three children but

298

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:19,679

that's not it

299

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:22,640

that's not all there were rumors that

300

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:23,520

pollenberg

301
00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:26,640
also had a brief affair with mick jagger

302
00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:28,240
and keith richard states in his

303
00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:29,760
autobiography

304
00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:32,799
that it really happened mick jagger

305
00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:34,400
respected her opinion

306
00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:37,600
enough for tracks on beggar's banquet to

307
00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:37,919
be

308
00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:41,919
remixed after she said they sucked

309
00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:44,960
that's right anita died on june 13

310
00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:48,160
2017 at the age of 75

311
00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:51,679
due to complications from hepatitis c

312
00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:54,559
happy birthday anita on this day in

313
00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:57,600

history 1968

314

00:18:01,510 --> 00:18:00,400

2001 a space odyssey is released in

315

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:01,520

theaters

316

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:04,640

some got it some didn't but

317

00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:07,039

today it is regarded as one of the

318

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:09,919

greatest if not the greatest film

319

00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:12,960

ever made fader fact

320

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:23,350

the founder of celestial seasonings

321

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:26,640

that's right the tea company right

322

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:31,120

sleepy time mo siegel

323

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:34,720

is the leader of a new age cultish group

324

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:37,919

i didn't say cult i said cultish

325

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:41,120

could be a cult the the eurontia

326

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:42,640

foundation

327

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:45,440

that believes that we live on urantia

328

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:45,919

and that

329

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:49,440

aliens named adam and eve came to earth

330

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:52,799

to purify the planet

331

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:55,919

celestial seasonings makes a billion

332

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:57,600

dollars a year

333

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:01,360

think about that 750 million of it

334

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:05,120

from sleepy time mo siegel

335

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:07,520

yeah he still runs it too not the

336

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:09,120

company

337

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:12,559

the urantia foundation

338

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:15,360

tonight very special guest documentary

339

00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:16,799

filmmaker director

340

00:19:20,789 --> 00:19:19,360

darcy weir joins us for the first time

341

00:19:21,510 --> 00:19:20,799

i'm really looking forward to this

342

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:21,520

evening

343

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:24,400

and tomorrow night it's johnny enoch

344

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:25,120

with his

345

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:28,960

strangeness updates yeah

346

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:30,880

and thursday it's another fader night

347

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:32,240

open lines

348

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:35,520

all night long all right now

349

00:19:51,669 --> 00:19:49,190

river moon coffee rivermoonwellness.com

350

00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:51,679

all of the links the banners all of your

351
00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:52,960
information

352
00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:56,000
is over at jimmychurchradio.com but head

353
00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:58,240
over visit the amazon store

354
00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:00,559
game changer blend fade to black blend

355
00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:02,880
best coffee in the world there's no

356
00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:05,679
question about it and it's what keeps

357
00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:06,240
this

358
00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:10,159
show running now um

359
00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:13,760
i want to uh i want to talk about my

360
00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:20,789
time travel yeah

361
00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:23,919
you know my top three or four things are

362
00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:24,799
all a tie

363
00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:26,960

so let's just get that out you know i

364

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:28,400

want to uh

365

00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:30,240

to state that i don't have a clear-cut

366

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:32,799

favorite but tonight

367

00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:39,830

i've been trying to find a way to get

368

00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:41,120

rid of the

369

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:46,159

grandfather paradox many have tried

370

00:20:56,230 --> 00:20:53,990

but here's the deal i think that most

371

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:56,240

attempts to get rid of it are just too

372

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:00,000

simple okay and the answer is always way

373

00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:04,320

behind our technology but the latest is

374

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:07,360

you know it you know well you'll never

375

00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:09,280

have any paradoxes

376

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:11,760

if you just always create another

377

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:12,880

timeline

378

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:16,400

then you can't just drop another

379

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:17,520

timeline

380

00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:19,760

you can do whatever you can kill whoever

381

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,880

you want and

382

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:22,640

it won't affect the new timeline that

383

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:24,000

you're on you know what that's just too

384

00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:24,720

simple

385

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:26,960

it's too easy it's too easy of an out it

386

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:28,799

doesn't work that way

387

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:32,720

i call total bs on on that

388

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:45,510

you go backwards or forwards in time

389

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:49,360

on the timeline that you're on right

390

00:21:53,590 --> 00:21:52,159

you're not creating another timeline

391

00:21:56,789 --> 00:21:53,600

that's just a whole

392

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:56,799

that just rips physics apart i'm just

393

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:01,679

no no not gonna i'm just not gonna do it

394

00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:05,360

so hear me out

395

00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:08,960

let's take a practice run and see what

396

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:10,400

happens

397

00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:13,440

with my idea

398

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:14,799

all right let's get rid of this

399

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:16,559

grandfather paradox

400

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:19,840

let's try to let's say

401
00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:22,880
i jump in my time machine

402
00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:26,960
and i set it for 25 years in the future

403
00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:31,919
same location just a 25-year jump

404
00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:36,480
boom i arrive no issues

405
00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:39,760
got all my body parts all good now

406
00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:43,919
first things first i want to go meet up

407
00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:47,280
with my future self

408
00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:50,000
i want to see if all that health food

409
00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:51,120
and vegan

410
00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:56,640
diet stuff how that worked out for me

411
00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:00,799
and i jump on the net

412
00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,039
jump on the net to find out where i'm

413
00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:05,360

living these days 25 years in the future

414

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:07,679

and presto

415

00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:12,640

i'm missing i'm dead

416

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:15,280

i don't know nobody does but but the

417

00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:17,600

reports on the net

418

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:20,480

are that i disappeared without a trace

419

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:27,590

well of course i did i stepped into my

420

00:23:32,470 --> 00:23:28,720

time machine

421

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:32,480

and i was just whisked away now

422

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:35,200

here's here's the thing i was never seen

423

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:36,799

again

424

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:40,080

same timeline same me

425

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:43,919

but there isn't another me

426

00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:47,520

get it there can't be

427

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:49,760

i was transported just like i got in a

428

00:23:53,269 --> 00:23:51,840

plane or a car and i left the country or

429

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:53,279

the planet whatever

430

00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:55,679

in this case my journey was to the

431

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:56,720

future

432

00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:00,240

but i didn't create another timeline i

433

00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:03,679

was re i did right and i went to here

434

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:07,120

so of course i disappeared

435

00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:09,520

of course i'm a missing person i'm on a

436

00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:12,559

milk carton somewhere

437

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,159

now there isn't a new timeline created

438

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:20,480

if i jumped out of the time if i

439

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:21,919

literally

440

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:25,279

time travel to the future my bot and i'm

441

00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:28,960

i'm that's it i'm not in that timeline

442

00:24:33,269 --> 00:24:31,120

anymore there is no paradox there's no

443

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:33,279

issues i'm going to the future

444

00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:37,279

simple right well pulling myself out of

445

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:39,279

the timeline i'm not pulling myself

446

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:42,320

out of the timeline i am transporting

447

00:24:48,390 --> 00:24:44,840

myself

448

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:48,400

okay now if we take that same idea that

449

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:50,640

same principle

450

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:57,909

so now i know what happens

451
00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:01,279
if i set my egg timer 25 years ahead

452
00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:04,400
it's not too complicated so now i go

453
00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,000
back again let's go back

454
00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:08,400
let's go back to the now now here right

455
00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:10,480
that i had left the first time

456
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:13,679
and now let's set the clock to go

457
00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:17,440
back 25 years to visit me

458
00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:22,480
and see what happens same timeline

459
00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:26,640
same location same me

460
00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:30,799
and i go back 25 years and i go to my

461
00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:33,760
house that i was living in back then

462
00:25:37,360 --> 00:25:40,630
who opens it

463
00:25:50,230 --> 00:25:44,070

now really think about this right

464

00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:55,830
nobody nobody opens the door

465

00:26:03,990 --> 00:25:58,880
standing on the other side of it

466

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:04,000
the mimi it's still the same timeline

467

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:07,600
but there can't be two of me

468

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:09,600
atoms and particles just don't appear

469

00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:11,760
like magic it can't happen

470

00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:15,200
upset the whole universe now

471

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:18,159
the instant that i arrive back in time

472

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:19,919
the mimi

473

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:23,440
is replaced by the time traveling

474

00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:27,360
me there can only be one of me at a time

475

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:31,840
the younger me has vanished

476

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:34,799

think about this gone again without a

477

00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:36,000

trace

478

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:40,000

never to be found the older me

479

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:43,279

if i stayed there right would

480

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:46,320

stay there the other me no it's the way

481

00:26:50,789 --> 00:26:47,679

that it is

482

00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:50,799

but the other me the now me that is back

483

00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:51,520

in time

484

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:54,400

would never say anything i'm just a new

485

00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:55,520

guy

486

00:27:04,149 --> 00:26:59,760

who moved here from montana right

487

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:04,159

now when i choose to go back to the

488

00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:07,600

now now the younger me

489

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:10,640
would be back the instant that i

490

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:14,240
leave back to the future

491

00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:16,240
that's right there there can't be two

492

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:18,320
when i choose to go back to the now now

493

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:21,520
and the younger me appears right

494

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,120
it's the way that it has to be

495

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:27,760
the younger me wouldn't have any idea or

496

00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:28,880
memory

497

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:33,919
for the missing time sound familiar

498

00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:36,480
think about that

499

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:39,679
okay so now we're back

500

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:42,960
to the now now here

501
00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:45,200
and we are going to set the egg timer

502
00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:48,640
back 58 years i'm 57 years old

503
00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:51,919
before i was born this is where things

504
00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:53,919
get a little bit confusing brain melting

505
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,720
stuff

506
00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:56,880
everything else can be explained away my

507
00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:57,919
theory works

508
00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,559
except for this next journey the moment

509
00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:02,000
that i try to set a date

510
00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:05,279
before i was conceived

511
00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:10,080
the time machine would say error

512
00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:13,279
if i set the date to exactly the moment

513
00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:17,039

that my parents egg and sperm connect

514

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,360

it works no error message

515

00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:24,240

now i travel back in time to that exact

516

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:25,039

moment

517

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,559

but the new me has disappeared from

518

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:31,360

inside my mother

519

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:34,320

same timeline same me and the same

520

00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:35,200

principles

521

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:37,279

have to apply as they did when i

522

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:39,520

traveled back 25 years

523

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:44,000

there can't be two me's at the same time

524

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:47,600

so does this mean that it's impossible

525

00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:48,000

to

526
00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:52,559
egypt

527
00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:56,000
not exactly and i'll share my ideas

528
00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:58,480
about this tomorrow

529
00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:01,840
think about this time travel

530
00:29:06,149 --> 00:29:05,200
i have gone and listened to every

531
00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:06,159
physicist's

532
00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:09,919
opinions on time travel

533
00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:13,120
nearly all of them the grandfather

534
00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:15,279
paradox and traveling to the future

535
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,399
and einstein and and why traveling to

536
00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,399
the past is more difficult and

537
00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:22,960
you can't travel before a time machine

538
00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:23,919

was invented

539

00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:25,440

all of these are theories all of these

540

00:29:31,110 --> 00:29:28,159

are ideas nobody knows for certain

541

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:31,120

but what is fascinating to me is that

542

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:33,039

all of these physicists

543

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:36,559

say the exact same things that i do

544

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:39,200

and you do on this program it's the

545

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:41,679

exact same they don't venture out

546

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:43,760

there isn't anything new there isn't

547

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:45,840

anything groundbreaking

548

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:49,279

there isn't it's very interesting

549

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:52,320

getting rid of the grandfather paradox

550

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:55,520

if you are physically

551
00:30:03,190 --> 00:29:59,520
moving then you're in the same timeline

552
00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:03,200
it's really that simple you can't

553
00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:06,640
you can't you can't go back before

554
00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,159
something to go and kill somebody

555
00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:13,200
it's impossible it can't work that way

556
00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:15,600
the machine would lock up it's just the

557
00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:17,039
way that it is

558
00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,159
that's when you are conceived so

559
00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,480
like i said what about going back 5000

560
00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:24,720
years well i gotta work around on this

561
00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:25,600
too as well

562
00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:27,440
and we'll cover all of that tomorrow

563
00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,720

night on the show

564

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,640

our murals jimmy church we've got a

565

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:32,159

great night coming up

566

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,960

darcy weir joins us for the first time

567

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,080

great filmmaker

568

00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:38,080

great work we're going to discuss all of

569

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:39,919

his work and we're going to

570

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:42,240

get into a bigfoot tonight ufo secret

571

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:43,440

space

572

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:44,880

yeah we're going to do just about

573

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:46,960

everything tonight on the show

574

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:49,919

and uh and of course how did he get into

575

00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:50,559

this

576

00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:52,640

we'll do all of that tonight tomorrow

577

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:53,679

night johnny

578

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:57,600

enoch is here we will be covering

579

00:31:01,830 --> 00:31:00,880

his strangeness updates really looking

580

00:31:03,830 --> 00:31:01,840

forward to that i

581

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:03,840

am your host jimmy church this is fade

582

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:06,320

to block

583

00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:10,480

and the game changer network and kgra

584

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:16,389

you know the drill follow me on twitter

585

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:19,200

at j church radio

586

00:31:33,720 --> 00:31:20,559

i'll be right back after this short

587

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:33,730

break stay with us

588

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,399

[Music]

589

00:31:56,710 --> 00:31:54,559

this is nicole church daughter of you

590

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,720

know who and you're listening to fade to

591

00:32:03,110 --> 00:31:59,120

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

592

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:05,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

593

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:12,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

594

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:23,350

introducing the game changer blend from

595

00:32:27,750 --> 00:32:25,279

river moon coffee that delivers a

596

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:27,760

customized blend made specifically for

597

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:28,000

the

598

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:35,279

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

599

00:32:39,509 --> 00:32:37,279

changer is the coffee of choice for

600

00:32:40,630 --> 00:32:39,519

those that prefer an organic dark roast

601
00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:40,640
that is slightly

602
00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:44,159
lighter and milder but it's still dark

603
00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:46,720
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

604
00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:47,600
with a rich

605
00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:50,159
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

606
00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:52,240
to perfection for a great coffee to

607
00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:53,440
start your day

608
00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:56,480
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

609
00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:57,360
between

610
00:33:02,310 --> 00:32:59,360
artisan small batch roasted to

611
00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:02,320
perfection usda certified organic all

612
00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:04,880
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

613
00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:06,799

packaged in the usa

614

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,880

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

615

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:11,039

on the banners over on our site and use

616

00:33:19,640 --> 00:33:12,000

the promo code

617

00:33:19,650 --> 00:33:22,950

[Music]

618

00:33:28,029 --> 00:33:25,669

is rivermooncoffee.com to black make

619

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:28,039

contact

620

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:30,240

kgraradio.com

621

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:31,919

this is jimmy church of fade to black

622

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,320

and you can get our podcast for just

623

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:36,960

two dollars per month all you have to do

624

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:39,039

is click on the podcast banner

625

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,240

over at jimmychurchradio.com

626

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:44,880

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

627

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,240

is pushing emotions

628

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:48,480

which in turn pushes health the wrong

629

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:49,840

direction do you ever get an ache

630

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:51,200

because life is uneasy

631

00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:53,679

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

632

00:33:55,830 --> 00:33:55,440

life change tea works on your digestive

633

00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:55,840

tract

634

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:57,919

helping to move food through quicker and

635

00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:00,399

comfortably so your health is spot on

636

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:02,240

life change team may not help with world

637

00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:04,240

issues but it will help with your

638

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:05,679

digestive issues

639

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:07,679

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

640

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:09,359

away so

641

00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:11,919

change your life today log on to get the

642

00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:14,240

tea dot com that's get the tea

643

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,800

dot com if your health game is off get

644

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:18,879

on by ordering life change t

645

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,280

get the tea.com and while you're on our

646

00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:23,679

site look around at the great non-gmo

647

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:24,800

organic supplements

648

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:26,720

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

649

00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:28,079

specials page

650

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:29,839

and see what's for you i've been

651
00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:31,599
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

652
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:33,599
sure glad for its health benefits

653
00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:36,560
again that's get the tea dot com get the

654
00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:37,280
tea

655
00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:42,879
vader knots when you think about the

656
00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:44,159
future of our country

657
00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:45,839
and where we're headed do you wonder

658
00:34:50,149 --> 00:34:47,520
about the food supply

659
00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:50,159
i do disruptions in the food supply

660
00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:51,679
chain could be disastrous

661
00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:53,839
and they usually occur with little

662
00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:56,079
warning that's why the smartest thing

663
00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:57,119

you can do today

664

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,320

is to stockpile emergency food water

665

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:02,640

and other essentials i personally

666

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:03,760

recommend my

667

00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:05,920

patriot supply they're the nation's

668

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:08,400

largest emergency preparedness company

669

00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:10,720

serving millions of customers for more

670

00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:11,839

than a decade

671

00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:14,240

in fact they're the only source my

672

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:16,880

family trusts for our preparedness plan

673

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,000

you should too right now save 20

674

00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:22,560

off a full four week supply of delicious

675

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:23,599

meals that provide

676

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:26,880

2 000 calories a day saving 20

677

00:35:33,430 --> 00:35:30,000

helps too doesn't it especially now so

678

00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:33,440

go to preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

679

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:36,800

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

680

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:38,079

time to lose

681

00:35:41,280 --> 00:35:46,390

nine out of ten geneticists agree

682

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:50,150

fade to black is not

683

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,760

your father's radio show on the game

684

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:55,440

changer radio network

685

00:36:02,069 --> 00:36:00,079

and kgra the planet

686

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:02,079

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

687

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,640

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

688

00:36:12,860 --> 00:36:09,599

what's up i'm chris what up this is

689

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:12,870

jimmy church radio

690

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:29,829

all right welcome back fade to black i

691

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:32,079

am your host jimmy church tonight darcy

692

00:36:36,069 --> 00:36:33,280

weir joins us

693

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:36,079

tomorrow night johnny enoch is here and

694

00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:36,720

then

695

00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:38,720

thursday night is another fader night

696

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,000

open lines all night

697

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,560

long it's been a great week on the show

698

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,079

welcome to everybody listening all

699

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,640

around the world i am fired up tonight

700

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:48,960

darcy weir joins us for the first time

701

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:50,160

and we're going to

702

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,960

discuss his work ufos bigfoot crop

703

00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:55,200

circles darcy is an independent

704

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:57,680

documentary filmmaker from canada

705

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:59,760

trained as a video editor writer

706

00:37:03,430 --> 00:37:01,200

director and producer in

707

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:03,440

university and technical college he has

708

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:04,880

chosen to work on some of the more

709

00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:06,960

fascinating subjects that are discussed

710

00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:07,839

today

711

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:10,480

recently he completed a new documentary

712

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:12,000

based on the theory that

713

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:14,400

relic hominids check this out like

714

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,680

sasquatch

715

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:17,680

lived in deep wilderness all around the

716

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:20,560

world darcy's film also covers ufos

717

00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:23,680

ufo disclosure and crop circles he also

718

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,599

published a remastered version of an

719

00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:27,760

earlier film about phil schneider

720

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:29,359

we're going to talk about that tonight

721

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:30,800

underground bases

722

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:33,839

and secret space his most recent film

723

00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:36,720

out this month is crop circle realities

724

00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:38,000

you can go to

725

00:37:42,109 --> 00:37:40,000

his website which is over on our website

726

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:42,119

of course the links are right there

727

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,760

occultjourneys.com and i would like to

728

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:45,119

welcome for the first time to fade to

729

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,839

black

730

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:48,000

darcy weir darcy good evening man how

731

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,040

you doing

732

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:51,520

jimmy happy to be here buddy how you

733

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:52,880

doing man it's uh

734

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,640

and you got the canadian accent you

735

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,400

gotta love that all right this

736

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,560

the great white north visits fade to

737

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,240

black i love it now

738

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:02,880

um uh we've got to get one thing out of

739

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:04,240

the way darcy that is

740

00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:07,520

uh the first time guest disclaimer which

741

00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:09,920

is this darcy this is just you and i

742

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:11,359

sitting on my couch

743

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,280

having a conversation as friends and

744

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,599

where that conversation starts it starts

745

00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:17,520

where it ends it ends but we're going to

746

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:18,720

end his friends

747

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:21,680

you ready ready okay you don't look too

748

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:22,400

nervous

749

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,079

you don't look oh bad

750

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,880

uh i i actually want to start here let's

751

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:30,480

let's go here first

752

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:33,760

um when you jump into this

753

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,040

world and into this community the first

754

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,920

questions that everybody has about a

755

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:41,680

filmmaker like yourself

756

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:44,480

is how did you get here you can make

757

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:45,200

films about

758

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:48,320

anything right but you're here

759

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:50,720

did you have crazy parents were they

760

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,839

playing ouija

761

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,160

when you were a kid you know tell us

762

00:38:59,270 --> 00:38:56,160

about that

763

00:39:02,470 --> 00:38:59,280

yeah you know what um no ouija my

764

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:02,480

my parents fathers and atheists mothers

765

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:02,880

uh

766

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:06,960

irish catholic um

767

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:10,000

they liked sci-fi movies and

768

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,280

uh i think i got pulled along

769

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:16,000

to check out a lot of that sort of media

770

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:16,560

when i was

771

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:19,839

really young um you know i remember

772

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:20,640

sunday nights

773

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:25,359

as a family we'd watch x-files um

774

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:27,599

used to love unsolved mysteries you know

775

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:31,040

that stuff would keep me up at night

776
00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:34,560
and in terms of my

777
00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:38,320
interest in ufos and bigfoot

778
00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:42,240
i really never believed that

779
00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:45,680
ufos or the et reality

780
00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:48,720
um could be a thing until i was pretty

781
00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:49,680
much

782
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:52,960
in my first year of university

783
00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:56,400
i came across i think it was a

784
00:40:02,310 --> 00:39:59,520
jose escamilla film uh

785
00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:02,320
i think it's like ufos the best evidence

786
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:04,000
or the best footage or something like

787
00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:05,040
that

788
00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,119

and as you may know i mean

789

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,440

you've you've talked with the best of

790

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:13,200

them in this industry

791

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:16,640

uh in this uh sort of paranormal

792

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:19,920

and extraterrestrial phenomenon

793

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:22,960

uh realm

794

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:26,240

you often are inducted

795

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:29,599

or invited into this area by

796

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:32,960

somebody else's intrigue and

797

00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:35,839

i guess by watching jose escamilla's

798

00:40:40,870 --> 00:40:36,560

films

799

00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:40,880

early on when i was like 19 or 18

800

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:42,960

that spiked my interest in the ufo

801
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,400
subject

802
00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:46,400
um i think it was called the greatest

803
00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:47,599
truth

804
00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,640
never told yeah yeah yeah i i yeah i

805
00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:52,960
watched that film many times

806
00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:55,599
um you know what was interesting about

807
00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,440
jose's work

808
00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:59,359
um and he was somebody that i got to

809
00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:00,480
know um

810
00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:03,280
and he was uh until he died he was a

811
00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:04,800
neighbor of mine

812
00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:07,520
and we never i'm talking about a

813
00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:08,800

neighbor when we never

814

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:11,839

really got a chance to hang out uh

815

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:15,359

too much privately but that film

816

00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:18,720

allowed me to open up my mind a bit more

817

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:21,119

to possibilities that's the thing

818

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:22,079

whether it was

819

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:25,119

accurate or not or it was spot on

820

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,319

that didn't matter jose's thing was

821

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:30,400

you know what there could be something

822

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:31,440

going on

823

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:33,440

here's the best that i've got what do

824

00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:34,560

you think

825

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:36,640

and that's that's what he did for me he

826

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:38,480

did the same for you

827

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,520

yeah 100 um you know there's

828

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,680

there's been probably better films that

829

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:46,000

i've seen on the subject i mean

830

00:41:49,109 --> 00:41:48,800

even james fox's new film the phenomenon

831

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:49,119

is

832

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:56,880

i myself as a filmmaker like to cover

833

00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:58,240

the history

834

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:01,920

of these different subjects that i'm

835

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,280

uncovering i'd like to go back

836

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:07,599

find out where it started and then do a

837

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:08,560

chronology

838

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:11,920

of how this phenomenon went down

839

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,520

and i think

840

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:17,200

some of the best documentaries do that i

841

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:18,720

think with jose

842

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,520

that documentary was all over the place

843

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:23,760

but it opened my mind to it

844

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:27,119

um and you know he did

845

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:29,520

some other documentaries one on rods and

846

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,640

you know that kind of

847

00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:32,560

that got a bit debunked and stuff and

848

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:34,880

joe rogan really threw him under the bus

849

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:38,560

um but i think

850

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:41,440

people like that are making these films

851
00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:42,560
that are involved

852
00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:45,760
in publishing this content and trying to

853
00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:47,760
get people's eyes and ears

854
00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:50,480
and attention on it in a lot of ways are

855
00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:51,440
activists

856
00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:55,920
are trying to say

857
00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:58,160
never mind the government saying there's

858
00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:00,240
nothing to see here

859
00:43:04,390 --> 00:43:03,119
listen to this listen to these people

860
00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:04,400
that say they've been abducted

861
00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:07,520
listen to these folks that you know

862
00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:10,240
had a mass witness sighting during

863
00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,119

daylight

864

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:13,680

and you know hundreds of students and

865

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:14,960

teachers saw it

866

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:18,160

listen to you know a whole town seeing a

867

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:19,359

craft you know

868

00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:23,040

the size of the town covering the star

869

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,920

fields at night phoenix lights you know

870

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:27,200

all these types of things

871

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:35,270

lo and behold we're in 2021

872

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:39,280

the pentagon has published their answer

873

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:40,000

which is

874

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:43,520

they're not from our inventory therefore

875

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:45,920

you know they're not from earth most

876
00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:47,040
likely

877
00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:50,160
and there's just more and more

878
00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:51,680
disclosure happening

879
00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:54,720
from the powers that be

880
00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:56,640
i'm skeptical about that because they've

881
00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:58,319
also been responsible for

882
00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:01,040
covering up this information throughout

883
00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:02,640
history

884
00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:05,599
i don't trust them but it's vindicating

885
00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:06,480
in one way

886
00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,880
i just think it's it's just peeling back

887
00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:10,560
one layer of the onion

888
00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:13,760

and it's up to people like me and other

889

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:15,920

civilian sort of activists that are

890

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:16,960

interested in coming

891

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:19,200

covering this writing books doing

892

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:20,319

podcasts

893

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:24,720

doing radio shows making films and

894

00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:27,680

really presenting the most factual data

895

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:30,079

on certain phenomenon that's going on

896

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:32,720

around the planet really have you had

897

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:33,280

your own

898

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:36,720

sighting yeah now what happened

899

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:41,599

when was i two two sightings that

900

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:44,400

were head scratchers for me so one

901
00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:46,480
sighting happened when i was younger i

902
00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:47,839
was probably like

903
00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:51,520
22 um 36

904
00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:54,880
now but i was 22 i was on a plane

905
00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,480
i was looking out at the uh clouds

906
00:45:02,829 --> 00:45:00,560
you know on my way somewhere across the

907
00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:02,839
united states

908
00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:05,599
and i thought to myself

909
00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,880
i wonder if you know i look up instead

910
00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:11,119
of down at the clouds

911
00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:14,160
if i'll see anything so i started to

912
00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:15,599
peer

913
00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:18,720

you know 90 degrees up as best as i

914

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:19,599

could

915

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:22,800

um beyond the window shade

916

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:25,839

and i ended up seeing this like

917

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:30,480

metal looking cube i i i swear

918

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:33,520

and i i was just like blown away as soon

919

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:34,960

as i saw this thing

920

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,440

uh it was kind of just adjacent to the

921

00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:39,359

the fuselage like just

922

00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:41,359

a little bit probably like 30 feet above

923

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:42,400

the plane

924

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,160

and i go to get my camera at the time

925

00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:48,319

to turn it on and start recording out

926
00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:49,839
the window looking up and it was

927
00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:53,359
as if whatever i was looking at

928
00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:55,280
knew what was going to happen and that i

929
00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:57,599
was trying to like document this

930
00:46:01,829 --> 00:46:01,200
and it just moved above the fuselage out

931
00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:01,839
of sight

932
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,920
and i was like trying to look

933
00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:07,920
above still trying to like see if i

934
00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:10,160
could you know rip my eyeballs out throw

935
00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:11,440
them out the window and see if there was

936
00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:11,839
still

937
00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:14,079
you know and i was racking my brain i

938
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:16,000

thought i was losing my mind

939

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,480

um did i really see that and um

940

00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:22,079

it was a very vivid experience i was

941

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,520

kind of sweating i was like what's going

942

00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:25,119

to happen next is the plane going to go

943

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:26,960

down like i didn't really know what was

944

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:30,640

happening a second

945

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:33,119

weird uh sort of thing that was flying

946

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:33,760

in the air

947

00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:37,280

i was living in australia

948

00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:40,240

i actually was interviewing a gentleman

949

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:42,800

in australia at the time

950

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:46,240

named shane ryan who is a

951
00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:48,720
uh historian that has really really well

952
00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:49,599
covered

953
00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:52,880
the west all 66 incident people don't

954
00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:53,680
know that's

955
00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:55,599
a mass daylight sighting that happened

956
00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:56,800
with

957
00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:00,000
over 200 students and teachers that saw

958
00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:03,520
possibly one or two discs

959
00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:06,560
that were flying over this the high

960
00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:08,160
school in the middle school

961
00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:11,200
and apparently one landed students

962
00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:13,599
ran up to it all that type of stuff but

963
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:14,480

um

964

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:17,280

i was living in australia i was out for

965

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:18,640

a walk at night to

966

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:21,520

get dinner with a friend that i was

967

00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:22,319

sharing a

968

00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:26,079

house with and we saw

969

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:30,160

this bright sort of ball of light

970

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:33,280

that was it we only saw it because it

971

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:35,200

just started to enter

972

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:38,720

our periphery like of our vision about

973

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,880

you know uh right in the middle of our

974

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:42,640

our our gaze

975

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:46,000

and we looked up and when we looked up

976
00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:49,520
um it was going so fast and it was just

977
00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,680
like i said like this big white ball of

978
00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,440
light

979
00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,319
it was over the horizon and it zigzagged

980
00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:58,640
as it went over the horizon

981
00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:02,400
uh within like 10 seconds and

982
00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:04,640
that's from over top of our head

983
00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:05,440
probably

984
00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:08,319
starting from way behind us and over the

985
00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:09,359
horizon of

986
00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:13,760
you know uh the earth so quickly

987
00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:16,079
the way that it moved didn't seem you

988
00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:18,079

know like a conventional aircraft

989

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:19,440

and we just looked at each other like

990

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:22,079

did you see that and

991

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,200

yeah i think it was a ufo yeah and

992

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,079

what what is great uh for me about those

993

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:30,000

two sightings

994

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:33,599

is that once you know once you cross

995

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:34,640

that rubicon

996

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:38,240

right once you and you've got your

997

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:41,359

one foot firmly planted into this

998

00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:44,000

when you hear somebody else talk about a

999

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:45,119

sighting

1000

00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:48,559

and you know what you experienced

1001
00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:52,000
their description whatever it

1002
00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:55,359
can be um is something you have to pay

1003
00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:56,720
attention to now

1004
00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:59,920
you can't discount what if somebody came

1005
00:49:02,549 --> 00:49:01,920
to you and said well i was in a plane

1006
00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:02,559
and

1007
00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,760
in this chrome cube you know showed up

1008
00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:07,520
above the plane i went to go get my

1009
00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:08,319
camera

1010
00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:11,680
and you hadn't had your sightings right

1011
00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:14,720
how did you take the story right

1012
00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:17,200
but now exactly yeah yeah now you've

1013
00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:18,000

gone through it

1014

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:21,040

and and you know what's up yeah and i

1015

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:22,640

mean

1016

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:27,119

i i feel like as we go forward in time

1017

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:27,359

and

1018

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:30,880

public

1019

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:34,720

about the the possible et

1020

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:37,040

interaction that's going on around our

1021

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:38,160

planet

1022

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:41,359

um and

1023

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,319

more and more people believe this thing

1024

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:46,000

and it becomes more comfortable

1025

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:47,440

we're going to hear more of these

1026

00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:50,160

stories they're going to be on

1027

00:49:56,309 --> 00:49:53,359

prime time news every day you know

1028

00:50:00,870 --> 00:50:00,309

sports celebrity gossip and then the ufo

1029

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:00,880

desk

1030

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:03,200

you know what i mean like this could be

1031

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,160

just the regular

1032

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,640

state of events eventually in the future

1033

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:10,319

uh once we acknowledge it

1034

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:14,400

and people will have a very

1035

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:17,040

you know hungry appetite to know more i

1036

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:17,680

think

1037

00:50:24,549 --> 00:50:21,040

yeah i i always go back uh to

1038

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:24,559

uh randy quaid right in independence day

1039

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,920

i told you man right well we're going to

1040

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:29,520

get a ton of that

1041

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:32,880

and for for those out there that haven't

1042

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:34,880

spoken about it before

1043

00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:38,240

we'll be able to to come forward

1044

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:39,920

and discuss things with their family

1045

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:42,000

with the friends with the co-workers

1046

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:45,040

uh because they have always been afraid

1047

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:53,109

no doubt i mean there's there's all

1048

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:54,559

kinds of people that are hidden in the

1049

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:56,240

woodwork right now that

1050

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:58,480

do not want to discuss this because they

1051

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:59,680

don't want to rock the boat

1052

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,280

of conversation and make people

1053

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:03,359

uncomfortable and uh

1054

00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:05,440

part of the subject does make people

1055

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:08,160

uncomfortable i mean for example

1056

00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:11,920

uh i made a documentary called

1057

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,720

beyond the spectrum being taken it was

1058

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:16,079

kind of part of a series of

1059

00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:17,680

documentaries i was doing

1060

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:24,559

and being taken uh is profiling

1061

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:27,839

in a very matter-of-fact way the

1062

00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:31,760

history of abductions and

1063

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:34,079

you know it doesn't just happen in the

1064

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:36,000

united states it happens around the

1065

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:36,880

world it's

1066

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:38,559

been reported in brazil it's been

1067

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:39,920

reported in

1068

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:43,119

you know places like china and uh all

1069

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:43,520

over

1070

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:47,920

australia the uk canada

1071

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:50,000

and the united states has had many many

1072

00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:51,200

many reports

1073

00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:53,920

travis walton betty and barney hill

1074

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:01,270

the list is pretty long but we cover in

1075

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:02,640

this documentary

1076

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:05,839

the most high profile ones and

1077

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:07,839

i think the most high profile ones are

1078

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,760

the ones that

1079

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:12,240

couldn't couldn't get away from the

1080

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:18,950

reported on by

1081

00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:21,200

all kinds of people for example travis

1082

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:22,160

walton there was

1083

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,640

four witnesses you know that saw him get

1084

00:52:28,870 --> 00:52:25,760

zapped by this

1085

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:28,880

craft and then they left him for dead

1086

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:31,119

thinking they'd never see him again they

1087

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,440

passed polygraphs

1088

00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:35,520

you know all of them stating what they

1089

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:36,960

saw to the police

1090

00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:38,000

police thought they were all

1091

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:40,880

hallucinating on some kind of lsd

1092

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:43,520

and had killed this poor man he turns up

1093

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:46,079

a couple days later and he's like guys

1094

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:50,160

i was abducted and

1095

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,040

they just dropped me back off and

1096

00:52:57,670 --> 00:52:55,680

everything these guys told you is true

1097

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:57,680

plus there's this story about my

1098

00:53:03,109 --> 00:52:59,680

experience on the craft

1099

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:03,119

you know in this documentary we we

1100

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:06,079

go over that and we go over all the ins

1101
00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:06,880
and outs of

1102
00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:09,760
his story but we also cover the fact

1103
00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:12,079
that

1104
00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:15,520
the mainstream tends to

1105
00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:18,880
report this as either some kind of

1106
00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:21,920
paranoid delusion sleep

1107
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:28,549
or just people that are looking for some

1108
00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:29,920
attention yeah yeah

1109
00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,359
just made it up and look

1110
00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:35,599
when you look at events like that or

1111
00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:37,760
betty and barney hill

1112
00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:41,040
um you've got trace evidence

1113
00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,680

you've got multiple witnesses you've got

1114

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:46,079

the air force getting involved

1115

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:49,280

and researching it and

1116

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:52,319

you've got facts about

1117

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:56,319

the that come out of the um reverse

1118

00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:57,200

hypnosis

1119

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:59,440

to find out more information about the

1120

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,880

the folks that were conducting these

1121

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:02,480

abductions and

1122

00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:05,119

stan friedman is in my doc and you know

1123

00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:07,040

i got the last interview from him before

1124

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:08,400

he passed

1125

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:12,240

great man uh super informed

1126

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:14,160

he believed the betty and barney hill

1127

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:15,920

case he actually fought for

1128

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:19,680

this to be covered in the media more and

1129

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:23,440

he found uh evidence

1130

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:27,440

of astral like astronomy

1131

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:30,640

astrophysics that were at play with the

1132

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:33,440

the betty and barney hill abduction case

1133

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:36,880

um i can't remember the astrophysicist

1134

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:38,319

that helped him

1135

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:40,240

because he's a nuclear physicist but

1136

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:42,400

basically this woman took an interest in

1137

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:44,240

the case

1138

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:47,359

in in one of the reverse hypnosis

1139

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,880

sessions with betty she said

1140

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:52,960

you know these guys are from the star

1141

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:55,839

constellation it's a binary star

1142

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:58,000

that means there's uh it's a solar

1143

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:00,079

system with two stars

1144

00:55:05,829 --> 00:55:03,359

that are revolving around uh one another

1145

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:05,839

and there's the planets are in between

1146

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:07,280

um

1147

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:10,000

they exist on multiple planets it's in

1148

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,280

this area of the sky

1149

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:13,280

and at the time we didn't even know this

1150

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:15,520

star system existed

1151

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:18,079

and with a 3d model that the

1152

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,960

astrophysicist this this brilliant

1153

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:23,280

scientist that was given all this data

1154

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,000

from

1155

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,319

that hypnosis session and where in the

1156

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:28,559

sky we should find this

1157

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:32,079

she actually uh pinpointed that this is

1158

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:32,400

from

1159

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:35,599

zeta reticuli and we only found out

1160

00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:38,880

in astronomy that zeta reticuli uh was

1161

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:43,119

actually a real place in our sky

1162

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:45,200

like years after the betty and barney

1163

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:46,319

hill case

1164

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:48,079

so you know you find that you find these

1165

00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:49,599

things out

1166

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:52,880

um that are just astounding and kind of

1167

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:55,200

knock your socks off right

1168

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:59,040

and it makes it that much more debatable

1169

00:56:01,910 --> 00:56:00,000

that these things

1170

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:01,920

actually did happen and like i said

1171

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:03,119

before look at

1172

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,839

travis walton was he sleeping could have

1173

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:07,200

been sleep paralysis

1174

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:10,319

no four people watched what had happened

1175

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:11,520

to him

1176

00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:14,720

uh he was not

1177

00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:16,240

suffering from some kind of paranoid

1178

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:18,000

delusion because

1179

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:21,040

he was on a craft he was awake

1180

00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:24,799

um and you know there's just

1181

00:56:29,829 --> 00:56:27,680

all kinds of things that point to him

1182

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:29,839

you know passing polygraph tests and so

1183

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:30,799

on so forth

1184

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,240

he's not a liar i met him in person so

1185

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:36,000

yeah he was on the show with us last

1186

00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:37,839

night oddly enough

1187

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,680

i didn't yeah i didn't even i had

1188

00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:41,520

kathleen martin on

1189

00:56:47,430 --> 00:56:44,960

last week and uh

1190

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:47,440

they've they've both done the show uh uh

1191

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:48,720

many times

1192

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:51,920

uh but here's the other interesting part

1193

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:55,280

when you start to uh

1194

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,720

uh direct these films which

1195

00:57:02,390 --> 00:57:00,960

could be unconnected i'm talking about

1196

00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:02,400

bigfoot right in

1197

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:05,680

uh secret space and and crop circles and

1198

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:06,640

ufos

1199

00:57:11,349 --> 00:57:09,440

do you find that ultimately you're

1200

00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:11,359

starting to connect the dots

1201
00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:14,880
and and all of these things uh seemingly

1202
00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:16,079
unrelated

1203
00:57:26,870 --> 00:57:23,030
yes yes and no i mean like

1204
00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:26,880
for sure uh ufos

1205
00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,000
abductions crop circles

1206
00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:33,359
um secret space uh

1207
00:57:38,829 --> 00:57:36,480
the underground i made the the

1208
00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,839
underground base documentary with phil

1209
00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:40,319
schneider

1210
00:57:43,990 --> 00:57:43,520
those are all connected you know those

1211
00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:44,000
are all

1212
00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:48,720
part of a multi-faceted

1213
00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:51,520

story that is going on that has to do

1214

00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:52,079

with

1215

00:57:55,829 --> 00:57:54,799

extraterrestrial involvement on our

1216

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:55,839

planet

1217

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:58,079

and you know we're peeling back many

1218

00:58:03,430 --> 00:57:59,359

layers of the onion here

1219

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:03,440

and finding truth to all of them um

1220

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,119

there's some untruths too there's

1221

00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:07,280

definitely some

1222

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:09,760

hoaxers out there and there's some uh

1223

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,640

folks that

1224

00:58:13,990 --> 00:58:13,040

create a really interesting and fun

1225

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:14,000

story

1226

00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:15,920

and they think i'm gonna get up on my

1227

00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:17,839

soapbox and i'm gonna yell as loud as i

1228

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:18,559

can

1229

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:20,880

and attract attention to myself instead

1230

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,319

of um

1231

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:24,319

you know bring more credibility to the

1232

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:26,799

the people out there like travis walton

1233

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:29,839

and so on that that undoubtedly had

1234

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:33,520

some kind of real experience

1235

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:36,559

um but i would say the thing that is not

1236

00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:37,440

connected

1237

00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:40,240

in my opinion and there's a lot of

1238

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:42,079

people that probably go up against me

1239

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:46,720

on this i haven't found um

1240

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,000

found the connection yet

1241

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:51,839

so maybe i will in a in a future

1242

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:53,760

investigation but

1243

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:57,280

i think bigfoot and ufos are separate

1244

00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:00,480

i'm i'm of the theory that

1245

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,640

you know and the the funny thing is i

1246

00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:04,480

always believed in ufos

1247

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:07,520

you know i talked about how i started

1248

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:11,760

being interested at a young age but um

1249

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:14,000

bigfoot i thought was completely out to

1250

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:15,680

lunch you know

1251
00:59:19,670 --> 00:59:18,559
basically rednecks that had lost their

1252
00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:19,680
minds and

1253
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:21,440
drank a little bit too much of their own

1254
00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:24,400
moonshine you know what i mean

1255
00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:27,280
and i apologize for that because

1256
00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:28,240
obviously

1257
00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:32,000
after doing my research i feel like it's

1258
00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:33,200
a flesh and blood

1259
00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:36,319
creature um not a

1260
00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:40,480
like paranormal portal jumping

1261
00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:44,319
uh you know spirit being or something

1262
00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:46,960
that some people do believe

1263
00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:50,799

um i'm in the jeff meldrum camp

1264

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,520

right he's been featured in both my

1265

00:59:57,750 --> 00:59:55,680

documentaries because

1266

00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:57,760

he just is such a wealth of knowledge on

1267

01:00:03,030 --> 00:59:59,680

the history of

1268

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:03,040

this hominid this you know un

1269

01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:06,640

acknowledged uh cryptid

1270

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:10,640

and um the first documentary i made on

1271

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:14,480

it was called the unwanted sasquatch

1272

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:17,359

without within oh by the way everybody

1273

01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:17,760

with an

1274

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:20,160

oh yeah it's a bit of a play on words

1275

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:21,760

there because you know if you talk

1276

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:23,680

talk about bigfoot or sasquatch which is

1277

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:26,480

the same creature in north america

1278

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:30,000

they get their name from different

1279

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:33,280

uh ways and history which i'll go over

1280

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,440

but um when you talk about that

1281

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:40,079

a lot of people push away they it's an

1282

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,119

unwanted

1283

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:43,520

theory and i kind of wanted to put that

1284

01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:44,160

in the title

1285

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:48,400

to play on that but unwanted um

1286

01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:51,920

in definition by definition means

1287

01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:55,280

uh something that is scarce hard to find

1288

01:01:02,390 --> 01:00:58,720

you know uh it's not too easily

1289

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,400

discovered so i felt it made sense

1290

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:05,680

especially given the creature but

1291

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:09,520

um let's talk about

1292

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:11,040

bigfoot do you know where that name came

1293

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:12,559

from i don't

1294

01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:16,079

well because he's got big feet sure

1295

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:19,359

sure but what happened in 1952

1296

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:22,880

was uh they were building

1297

01:01:28,950 --> 01:01:25,920

a railroad across northern california

1298

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,960

and while they were doing it

1299

01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:30,640

the construction workers were getting a

1300

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:32,799

little spooked they were

1301
01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:36,000
finding these extremely large footprints

1302
01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:38,240
all around their construction site in

1303
01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:40,000
the morning

1304
01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:43,280
after they had returned to

1305
01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:45,440
start their work for the day and some of

1306
01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:46,559
them were even seeing

1307
01:01:51,990 --> 01:01:49,599
these creatures not one

1308
01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:52,000
but creatures that were kind of stalking

1309
01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:53,040
them in the woods

1310
01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:55,280
uh while they were doing their business

1311
01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,400
there uh

1312
01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,880
equipment was being strewn about carried

1313
01:02:01,990 --> 01:02:00,880

into the forest really heavy stuff you

1314

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:02,000

know like

1315

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:04,799

construction equipment um and so they

1316

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:06,079

had to fetch that stuff

1317

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:07,440

most of the time every day and they were

1318

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:08,799

they were following these large

1319

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:10,240

footprints and it was really freaking

1320

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:11,680

them out they're like a bear can't do

1321

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:12,559

this

1322

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:15,839

so they started to quit on mass and

1323

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:18,160

the local newspaper of the area

1324

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:18,880

published

1325

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:22,079

a story saying big foot and

1326

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:25,760

in parentheses big feet found

1327

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:30,559

um you know and it goes on yadda yadda

1328

01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:33,680

i feel like the the name bigfoot doesn't

1329

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:34,240

lend

1330

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:36,480

to the credibility of this thing

1331

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:37,359

existing

1332

01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:40,559

because it's singular and people

1333

01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:43,039

that are debunkers or just jerks in

1334

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:43,920

general

1335

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,319

will usually hear you talk about this

1336

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:48,480

and say oh yeah so there's one

1337

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:51,039

creature this bigfoot guy running across

1338

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:51,839

all of

1339

01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:55,200

north america you know freaking out

1340

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:58,240

campers and hunters and yada yada

1341

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:01,760

i don't buy it well sasquatch

1342

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:06,240

sounds very singular too and

1343

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,000

the working theory is that uh

1344

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:12,319

these creatures have existed on our

1345

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:13,440

continent

1346

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:17,280

for longer than we have and really

1347

01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:20,400

around the world um every culture has

1348

01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:20,799

their

1349

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:25,039

own version of this creature existing

1350

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:27,599

and i'll i'll go into that yeah well we

1351

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:28,160

need to take

1352

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:30,240

uh darcy we got to take a break right

1353

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:31,680

here so let's get the break

1354

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,640

in we will do that we will continue with

1355

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:36,559

darcy and this conversation about

1356

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:37,440

bigfoot

1357

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:39,280

when we come back and then we're going

1358

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,799

to jump into crop circles i haven't

1359

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:42,160

talked about that in a while here on

1360

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,119

fade to black

1361

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:45,680

i'm your host jimmy church on the game

1362

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:48,240

changer network and kgra

1363

01:04:00,550 --> 01:03:50,160

the planet more to come right after this

1364

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:05,950

[Music]

1365

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,670

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1366

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:16,079

on the game changer radio network

1367

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,039

and kgra the global radio alliance

1368

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:23,520

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1369

01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:24,559

station

1370

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:31,829

this is billy carson with forbidden

1371

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:33,520

knowledge dot tv

1372

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:36,400

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1373

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:37,920

its one year anniversary

1374

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:40,720

that's right one year and as a show of

1375

01:04:44,230 --> 01:04:42,799

appreciation we are giving all new

1376

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,240

subscribers a free

1377

01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:46,799

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1378

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:47,599

tv

1379

01:04:51,589 --> 01:04:50,799

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1380

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:51,599

of movies

1381

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:54,160

documentaries conferences workshops

1382

01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:54,880

lectures

1383

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:57,599

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1384

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,319

much more

1385

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:01,039

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1386

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:02,960

from your computer or mobile device

1387

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:06,079

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1388

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:10,240

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1389

01:05:14,470 --> 01:05:11,200

play today

1390

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:14,480

and use coupon code 30 days free

1391

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:16,960

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1392

01:05:20,839 --> 01:05:24,390

today

1393

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:27,589

listen i know and you know that you've

1394

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,000

always wanted your first crystal skull

1395

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,240

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1396

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:34,400

but you just don't know where to go to

1397

01:05:39,470 --> 01:05:36,240

find the real thing

1398

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:39,480

then i met carolyn ford over at

1399

01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:40,880

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1400

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:43,280

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1401
01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:45,280
of the most respected ancient crystal

1402
01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:46,799
skulls in the world

1403
01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:48,480
all of her unique skulls have been

1404
01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:50,720
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1405
01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,720
sacred lodge and are carved from the

1406
01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:54,960
finest gemstone and materials

1407
01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,119
imprinting is the process of receiving

1408
01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:59,680
the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1409
01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:00,000
or

1410
01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:03,039
master computer einstein the ancient

1411
01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:04,319
crystal skull

1412
01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:06,000
to see carolyn's current collection of

1413
01:06:11,029 --> 01:06:08,400

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1414

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,039

einstein the crystal skull dot com or

1415

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:13,359

click on the banner over on our site

1416

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,839

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1417

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:17,760

at checkout to receive 10

1418

01:06:21,029 --> 01:06:20,319

off of your order today that's promo

1419

01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:21,039

code

1420

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:23,599

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1421

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:24,960

skull is easy

1422

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:32,549

when you take the beans from central

1423

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:35,200

america with dashes of indonesian and

1424

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:35,760

african

1425

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,000

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1426

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:40,079

side of fade to black

1427

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:43,280

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1428

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:46,240

introducing the fade to black blend from

1429

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:46,960

river moon

1430

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:52,559

customized roast was created for the

1431

01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:53,039

love

1432

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,160

of fade to black the alchemy of

1433

01:07:02,309 --> 01:06:59,039

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1434

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:02,319

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1435

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:05,920

java i need my coffee doc deep

1436

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:07,839

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1437

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:10,400

highlights just like the bunker

1438

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,799

leaning further into the darkness of the

1439

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:14,960

roast is fade to black blend

1440

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:17,839

from river moon coffee just click on the

1441

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:20,160

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1442

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:21,839

the promo code f2b

1443

01:07:32,950 --> 01:07:29,029

you're listening to today main man jimmy

1444

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,960

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1445

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:34,880

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1446

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:36,799

planet and you're listening to my good

1447

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:37,359

friend

1448

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:40,240

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1449

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:42,960

changer network and the kgra digital

1450

01:07:49,150 --> 01:07:46,079

broadcast station

1451

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:49,160

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1452

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:50,319

jimmychurchradio.com

1453

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:53,359

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1454

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,559

i'm adrian grenier

1455

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:56,319

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1456

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:03,190

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1457

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:04,880

we're the honey brothers

1458

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:07,119

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1459

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:08,720

revolution

1460

01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:10,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1461

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,319

and you can become an official fate or

1462

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:14,640

not by just going to our membership

1463

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:15,599

section

1464

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:18,960
at jimmychurchradio.com

1465

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:20,960
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1466

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:22,480
conscious life expo

1467

01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:24,319
and you're listening to fade to black

1468

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:26,560
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1469

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:28,799
pony record for the best astrological

1470

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:29,279
chart

1471

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:33,440
since 1963. true story

1472

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:35,120
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1473

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:36,799
report and you're listening to jimmy

1474

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:38,239
church on fade to black

1475

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,000
across the globe on the game changer

1476

01:09:00,660 --> 01:08:42,000

radio network and the one and only

1477

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:05,590

[Music]

1478

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,520

welcome back fade to black i am your

1479

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:09,120

host jimmy church tonight

1480

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,120

darcy weir is here documentarian

1481

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:15,359

filmmaker tomorrow night johnny enoch is

1482

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:18,239

back with his strangeness updates

1483

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,159

thursday nights another fader night with

1484

01:09:22,870 --> 01:09:21,839

open lines all night long tonight's

1485

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:22,880

darcy we're

1486

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:25,920

and uh darcy you're gonna be with me

1487

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,199

at uh the ufo megacon coming up in

1488

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:31,920

uh june what have you got planned for us

1489

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:33,359

i'm really looking forward to hanging

1490

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:34,239

out with you

1491

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:35,759

yeah that's right brother i'm really

1492

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:38,560

looking forward to that laughlin nevada

1493

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:42,480

uh historic place actually in the ufo

1494

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:45,679

lore um i'm gonna be talking about

1495

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:49,440

secret space yeah secret space theory

1496

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:50,960

the history of it

1497

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,920

and uh i have another documentary coming

1498

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:54,960

out

1499

01:10:01,510 --> 01:09:58,320

that uh will be released in june

1500

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:01,520

but i'll be premiering it at the

1501

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:04,880

the conference uh just going over the

1502

01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:05,760

facts you know

1503

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:09,120

really trying to unfold all

1504

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:12,560

the facts about the history of a

1505

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:13,840

cover-up

1506

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,320

of uh certain things happening in space

1507

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:18,560

whether that's ufos

1508

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:21,760

um you know megaliths on

1509

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,120

the lunar surface that type of stuff um

1510

01:10:29,189 --> 01:10:27,840

and uh i've got stan freeman in that

1511

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:29,199

talk

1512

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:33,120

i've got carrie martin nuke

1513

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:36,880

who's goes by luna cognito he's a

1514

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:40,320

huge researcher into the history of nasa

1515

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:42,880

um yeah i'm really excited to to be

1516

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:44,320

working on this project

1517

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:47,120

actually and uh i i really think that

1518

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:48,080

there needs to be

1519

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,600

more uh actual facts thrown out there

1520

01:10:55,270 --> 01:10:53,040

for people to see

1521

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:55,280

uh to know that there's really something

1522

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:56,159

going on

1523

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,880

yeah i uh and i want to get back to

1524

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,320

bigfoot uh

1525

01:11:03,910 --> 01:11:02,800

as soon as we can here but this is the

1526

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:03,920

thing

1527

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:06,960

when it when it comes to me

1528

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:09,679

and the possibility of a secret space

1529

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:11,520

program going on

1530

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:16,000

i just whip out the x-38

1531

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:19,199

you know and that program you know that

1532

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:21,600

thing's up on these two-year missions

1533

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:24,880

right and nobody knows anything

1534

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:28,400

and the it is so secret

1535

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:31,679

um that it has just been revealed but we

1536

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:33,520

don't know anything about the program

1537

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:35,840

and to get the x-38 up you have

1538

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:36,640

engineers

1539

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,480

it's got to be thousands you have the

1540

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:40,800

designers you have the pilots

1541

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:43,840

you have everything logistically for the

1542

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:46,560

infrastructure for that program to exist

1543

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:50,000

but it exists in secret and if there is

1544

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:50,800

that

1545

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:55,520

my position on it i think it's a

1546

01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:57,040

fascinating subject

1547

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,800

and i look forward to the documentary

1548

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,960

and see what you have to present for us

1549

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,640

a hundred percent i agree with you on

1550

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:04,880

that and you know just to add to that to

1551

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:06,400

give some context of

1552

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:10,560

uh how well buried these projects can be

1553

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:13,120

and how easily they can be kept a secret

1554

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,800

from the public

1555

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:17,040

people may not may know of the blackbird

1556

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:18,159

the

1557

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:25,120

cia's version which

1558

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:29,280

was decommissioned in 1968

1559

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:31,920

and the first time the public ever even

1560

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:33,199

heard about it

1561

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,040

it's a supersonic plane was 1988

1562

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:39,679

so this was kept under wraps completely

1563

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:40,320

secret

1564

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:42,800

for over 20 years and it was flying many

1565

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:43,920

missions

1566

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:46,159

uh you know fully operational for the

1567

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:47,920

cia

1568

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:51,199

for the 60s and if they had something

1569

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:53,920

that could go supersonic back then

1570

01:12:58,310 --> 01:12:56,400

uh you know people theorize all kinds of

1571

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:58,320

things about the types of

1572

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,520

delta shaped you know vector crafts that

1573

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,440

they may have employed

1574

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:05,840

since then that are using not fossil

1575

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:07,040

fuels

1576

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:10,880

um you know it just that the rabbit hole

1577

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:14,320

is is wide and long and

1578

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:15,679

we're going to cover a bunch of that

1579

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:17,360

stuff in my my

1580

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:20,880

secret space uh program documentary

1581

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:24,320

now we're also um in laughlin

1582

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:26,400

uh i think it's on friday night i'm

1583

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:27,760

gonna be hosting a sky

1584

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:30,080

watch and uh we're gonna go out uh with

1585

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:31,440

the big group

1586

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:34,400

um but i invite you to that yeah i know

1587

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,760

right and let's go

1588

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,920

we're gonna go to a petroglyph site a

1589

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:39,920

historic site here

1590

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,640

uh that's uh right there uh next to

1591

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:43,920

laughlin

1592

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:47,040

um but uh great

1593

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:50,159

great uh night vision without

1594

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:53,120

um any light pollution so we're gonna go

1595

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,120

and call those babies in so you've got

1596

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:56,880

to come out and hang out with us and

1597

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:59,600

and and see what we can see i'm sure

1598

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:01,360

we'll find some triangles apparently

1599

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:02,000

those are the

1600

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:05,199

the easiest craft to spot with those

1601

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,840

you know gen 4 night vision goggles

1602

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:09,600

which i have

1603

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:13,120

of uh

1604

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,040

night vision goggles there and you'll be

1605

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:16,880

able to check it out for yourself

1606

01:14:21,430 --> 01:14:19,520

uh now let's get back to let's get back

1607

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:21,440

to bigfoot for a second

1608

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,560

and um this is

1609

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:26,159

and i remember when i had jeffrey

1610

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:27,600

meldrum on the show

1611

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,679

and i said jeffrey i'm on the fence i

1612

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:31,360

need you to push me off of the fence in

1613

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:33,040

one direction or the other

1614

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:35,280

um i'm going to give you uh you know

1615

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:36,880

give the show to you give me your best

1616

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:37,840

shot

1617

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:42,719

and bigfoot and i um uh

1618

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:46,159

have been at odds over the years and

1619

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:49,760

i like you always considered it

1620

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:52,800

um a a species

1621

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:56,159

right just just a species uh nothing

1622

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:56,640

more

1623

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:59,199

but why haven't we found a body why

1624

01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:01,120

haven't we found dna why haven't we

1625

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:02,159

found a corpse

1626
01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:05,360
why hasn't one been hit hit by a car and

1627
01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,679
i've started to get pulled in the other

1628
01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,360
direction darcy

1629
01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:11,920
where i'm thinking the one thing that

1630
01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,800
would answer

1631
01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:14,800
all of the questions that we have about

1632
01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:16,080
bigfoot

1633
01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:18,719
is the interdimensionality portion of

1634
01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:19,760
this

1635
01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:23,120
that that there has to be something

1636
01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:24,320
there

1637
01:15:29,990 --> 01:15:28,239
that allows bigfoot to retract

1638
01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,000

right and whether it is another

1639

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:31,679

dimension i don't know what it is

1640

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:34,480

it's a portal i i i don't know but that

1641

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:35,520

takes

1642

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:38,800

have

1643

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:42,000

about corpses and dna and

1644

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:45,120

there seems to be a lot of ufo sightings

1645

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:46,560

and suddenly

1646

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:49,199

when somebody else is seeing a ufo and

1647

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:50,880

there's a siding there's a bigfoot

1648

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:51,679

sighting

1649

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:54,560

in that same area so i don't i i don't

1650

01:16:02,470 --> 01:15:55,360

know

1651

01:16:04,149 --> 01:16:02,480

think that uh it's impossible

1652

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:04,159

there's possibility that we've had a

1653

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:06,080

visitation by a ufo

1654

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:07,920

that has had a captain that's a little

1655

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:09,920

bit hairy you never know

1656

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:15,120

um but in terms of the

1657

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:17,520

vast amount of encounters that have

1658

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:18,480

happened

1659

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:21,760

the the hundreds

1660

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:24,719

you know over 300 foot casts that have

1661

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:25,679

been

1662

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:29,600

uh collected by just jeff meldrum's lab

1663

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:33,520

alone um from specimen

1664

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:37,120

all around the planet um

1665

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:40,000

and you know people say well how come

1666

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:42,159

they never got a body well

1667

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:43,920

you know there's actually a history of

1668

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:45,760

us getting a body there's the jaco

1669

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:48,000

capture of 1880.

1670

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:50,719

and that's featured in my first

1671

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:51,679

documentary

1672

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,600

that happened in yale british columbia

1673

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:55,679

canada

1674

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:58,159

a train stopped because this train was

1675

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,520

going to yale at night

1676

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,679

and they saw what looked like some kind

1677

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:03,520

of you know furry looking human

1678

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:06,400

lying across the tracks uh they stopped

1679

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:08,080

the train conductor and a bunch of men

1680

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:09,600

got out and this

1681

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:13,280

this thing woke up and it tried to climb

1682

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:16,480

the rock cliff that was right by the

1683

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:19,520

the train tracks uh the bluffs and it

1684

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:23,040

fell and they roped it and took it

1685

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,400

to yale uh the body was examined by a dr

1686

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:28,880

hannington this is all documented in in

1687

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:30,159

the newspaper

1688

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:31,840

uh they said that it had different

1689

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:33,840

proportions from a human being with

1690

01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:36,880

in terms of its arms its hands had

1691

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:38,480

fingers that all ran in the same

1692

01:17:42,149 --> 01:17:39,520

direction

1693

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:42,159

didn't have a divergent uh thumb like we

1694

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:43,199

have

1695

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:47,280

um and you know if you think about

1696

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:49,760

uh rock throwing people that have like

1697

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,760

hunters and such that have been

1698

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:53,760

on a trail and they've had this rock

1699

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:55,120

hurled across their

1700

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:58,480

their path it always seems to be

1701

01:18:01,910 --> 01:18:01,199

rolling a certain way which would uh

1702

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:01,920

denote

1703

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:04,400

a underhand throw and if you had a

1704

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,000

certain type of hand

1705

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:08,480

like a primate has you would throw

1706

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:09,760

underhand

1707

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:12,640

so you know there's all there's just so

1708

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,120

much

1709

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:15,920

history in so many accounts you've got

1710

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,480

the

1711

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:18,960

indigenous peoples of north america you

1712

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:21,040

know all kinds of tribes in canada and

1713

01:18:26,070 --> 01:18:22,719

the united states

1714

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:26,080

have a different name bushman wild

1715

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:29,760

man um sasquatch is a

1716

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,600

name that actually came from an

1717

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:33,199

indigenous tribe in

1718

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,400

british columbia called the stehalis and

1719

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:38,400

uh the stahelis

1720

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:41,679

they had a uh english teacher uh a man

1721

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:42,480

by j.w

1722

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:46,960

burns in in the 1800s sorry early 1900s

1723

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:48,320

1920

1724

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:50,159

he was living there on the reserves

1725

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:51,440

learning about their culture

1726

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,719

they were learning about us and uh he

1727

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:56,159

kept hearing the story that they were

1728

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,760

telling their kids don't go too far

1729

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,120

under the forest alone

1730

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:01,280

the sisket will get you and the

1731

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:02,880

sasquette is

1732

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,040

their indigenous name for bigfoot

1733

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,600

and jw burns coined the word sasquatch

1734

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,120

from the word sasket

1735

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:13,520

so that's why we have a canadian name

1736

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:14,400

but you know

1737

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,880

even it goes vice versa you hear people

1738

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:18,159

in the united states

1739

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:20,960

call it sasquatch 2 because it's a

1740

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,480

accepted name

1741

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:24,880

that a lot of people know comes from

1742

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:26,480

indigenous tales

1743

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:29,199

uh you have skookum you know from a

1744

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:30,080

tribe that's

1745

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:33,280

from the oregon area um

1746

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:36,640

it just goes the zunichua it just goes

1747

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:36,960

on

1748

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:42,239

the interesting thing is that it's not

1749

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:43,440

only cultures

1750

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:46,000

in north america that have been writing

1751

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:47,840

and telling of accounts

1752

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:52,239

where we cross their path in the forest

1753

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:55,360

in china there's the yaren which

1754

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:58,880

directly translates to wild man

1755

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:01,920

in their language and

1756

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:05,199

back in the zhing dynasty

1757

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:08,320

era when the warlords were

1758

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:12,080

at play with each other warring over

1759

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:16,000

land and title one

1760

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:19,280

warlord was gifted a yaren and they

1761

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:20,000

captured it

1762

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,600

and gave it to him this is written about

1763

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,040

in the new york times

1764

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:25,920

you can look this up google yaren new

1765

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:26,960

york times

1766

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:30,159

and this is like part of the chinese

1767

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:33,600

lore and history that these things these

1768

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:36,960

wild ape-like creatures that are not

1769

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,239

us but stand upright

1770

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:42,800

uh you know have massive feet can grow

1771

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:45,360

to ten to eight feet tall covered in

1772

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:52,629

you know exist and in my

1773

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,679

latest documentary sasquatch among wild

1774

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:56,800

men

1775

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:58,960

we cover the chinese history and if you

1776
01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:01,840
go to the shenangia national rainforest

1777
01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,800
they have a museum dedicated to the

1778
01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:06,480
acknowledgement of this existing

1779
01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,440
throughout history

1780
01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,120
all the sightings that have happened

1781
01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:11,760
throughout history even in the 70s 80s

1782
01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:15,600
90s and sometimes now

1783
01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,040
and they have found hair

1784
01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:22,320
at nest sites that they have

1785
01:21:25,990 --> 01:21:25,199
had sent off to dna labs and it comes

1786
01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:26,000
back as a

1787
01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:30,000
unknown primate hair has been found

1788
01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,040

in north america and

1789

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,760

it has also been genetically tested jeff

1790

01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:37,120

meldrum will tell you

1791

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:40,880

it comes back inconclusive it comes back

1792

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,480

as man-like um but

1793

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,800

people also equate that to an unknown

1794

01:21:51,970 --> 01:21:48,000

primate

1795

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:51,980

and um if you think about our dna

1796

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:53,040

[Music]

1797

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:57,679

we're about 99.9

1798

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:01,440

identical to a chimpanzee so it

1799

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:04,880

shows how little the change can be

1800

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,800

and you get this completely different

1801
01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:08,880
creature you know that doesn't

1802
01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:12,080
have our brain capacity we doesn't isn't

1803
01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:13,520
covered from head to toe

1804
01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,120
and fur uh can speak

1805
01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:20,400
these things apparently don't have the

1806
01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:23,440
development in their brain to vocalize

1807
01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:30,470
all kinds of different things are

1808
01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:31,760
happening between

1809
01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:36,000
these different types of dnas and

1810
01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,840
funny enough there's a i don't know if

1811
01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:39,520
you've ever interviewed shane

1812
01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:43,120
corson or david ellis from the olympic

1813
01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:43,920

project

1814

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:47,440

i have not so these gentlemen

1815

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:50,880

um have been researching bigfoot

1816

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:54,560

sightings across washington state

1817

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:57,600

and all the way to you know all across

1818

01:23:03,270 --> 01:22:59,920

the olympic national

1819

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:03,280

rainforest and this goes on to

1820

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,960

um the islands that are across from

1821

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:09,280

washington across from seattle

1822

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:13,840

um out to puget sound that type of that

1823

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:14,560

type of

1824

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:17,679

geography that area now

1825

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:20,000

these it was brought to their attention

1826

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:20,880

by a

1827

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:24,960

logging uh company somebody that's

1828

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:28,159

an excavator going out to find fresh

1829

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:30,560

parts of the forest to

1830

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,080

clear cut and and provide wood

1831

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:36,719

um this gentleman was a little bit

1832

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:37,920

spooked because he found

1833

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:40,480

structures that uh looked like very

1834

01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:41,520

large

1835

01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:44,800

like massive birds nests they looked

1836

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:45,520

like they were

1837

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,280

woven uh you know stick by stick

1838

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:51,840

so that whoever was sleeping on them

1839

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:52,400

could be

1840

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:54,880

just off the ground enough that it

1841

01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:56,080

wasn't cold

1842

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:58,080

the moisture wasn't getting on them that

1843

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,760

type of thing they were intelligently

1844

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:01,199

constructed

1845

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:04,800

and the men at the olympic project i met

1846

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:08,719

at the sasquatch summit of 2019

1847

01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:11,920

and they have pictures

1848

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:14,000

they have all kinds of evidence jeff

1849

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:16,239

meldrum's been out to this site and he's

1850

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:17,120

taken dna

1851
01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,239
samples from one of these nests and they

1852
01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,159
get hair samples again

1853
01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,239
that get equated to something like an

1854
01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:26,159
unknown primate

1855
01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:29,520
uh tested by todd disitel out at

1856
01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:33,199
nyu he also believes there's something

1857
01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:34,719
going on here you know this is another

1858
01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:43,590
and to me it's it's a

1859
01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:46,159
in the flesh sort of primate type

1860
01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:47,199
creature

1861
01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:50,239
um i'm not discounting that there might

1862
01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:51,280
be a portal

1863
01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:54,400

jump in sasquatch or something like that

1864

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:56,480

out there maybe that's just a totally

1865

01:25:01,669 --> 01:24:58,080

different phenomenon

1866

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:01,679

and it's not the same creature

1867

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:04,960

but i would argue that we have so many

1868

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:11,189

bfrom.net i think

1869

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:13,440

bigfoot field research organization

1870

01:25:18,229 --> 01:25:14,719

their website

1871

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:18,239

you can look at the state of california

1872

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:20,400

and if you click on that state on their

1873

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:21,840

web website

1874

01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:25,199

you'll see over 400 sightings that have

1875

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:27,920

happened that include police reports

1876

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:31,600

um you know multiple eyewitnesses

1877

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:35,199

uh from dating back you know

1878

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:38,800

early 1900s till now

1879

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,880

they're still coming in it's not like

1880

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:42,159

this thing's going away

1881

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:45,920

they exist and uh you know you can

1882

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:48,960

look up every state of the country

1883

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:52,560

has sightings the vast majority of them

1884

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:54,719

happen in washington state

1885

01:25:58,470 --> 01:25:58,080

california portland oregon some happen

1886

01:26:10,229 --> 01:25:58,480

in

1887

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,239

the yukon territories uh

1888

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:12,000

you know the northern northwest

1889

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:13,679

territories

1890

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:16,880

alaska everywhere and and the indigenous

1891

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:17,840

people

1892

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:21,920

of all these different uh living areas

1893

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:24,400

have stories of them too

1894

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:27,520

so it just you know we got the

1895

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:30,639

we got the footprints we got uh hair

1896

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:31,840

samples we've got

1897

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:36,480

stories of captures we've got stories of

1898

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:39,040

hunters shooting them running away i

1899

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:40,639

think

1900

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:42,320

in my opinion there is a bit of a

1901

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:50,550

i could equate this to the cover-up that

1902

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:52,320

many suspect has happened

1903

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:56,320

in tasmania uh tasmania's

1904

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:00,000

estate and island off the

1905

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,760

south eastern coast of

1906

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:06,000

australia have you heard of uh the

1907

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:08,080

thylacine or the tasmanian tiger

1908

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:10,480

yes i have so what do you know about

1909

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:11,360

that well

1910

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:14,480

um but here is i i find it

1911

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:16,880

totally fascinating in in the and the

1912

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:17,600

pictures

1913

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,679

that have uh been uh

1914

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:24,560

in the public domain when this creature

1915

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:25,199

is

1916

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,000

that uh but but also

1917

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,920

when you look at the population of

1918

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:35,520

tasmania

1919

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:38,480

there's not that i don't even it's low i

1920

01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:39,840

was so i actually

1921

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:42,000

looked it up yeah there's there's more

1922

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:43,840

there's more land than there's

1923

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,760

anything else there's no people there

1924

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:46,960

yes yeah

1925

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:48,800

so a lot could be living there and this

1926

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:50,080

is the other uh

1927

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,760

thing you brought up washington state

1928

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:53,120

and the olympia

1929

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,960

uh forest um a couple of years ago three

1930

01:28:00,709 --> 01:27:58,400

years ago

1931

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,719

uh i was with uh a group of people a

1932

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,239

couple of hundred of us

1933

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:05,040

we're all up there and uh there's a

1934

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,000

group of kids

1935

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:09,120

that were with us um uh children of some

1936

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:10,400

of the families that were there

1937

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:13,280

that found some big footprints and they

1938

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:14,080

came up to me

1939

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:15,920

and said do you want and i thought oh

1940

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,120

come on you guys

1941

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:18,800

there's no big footprints over there

1942

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:20,480

little kids um

1943

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:22,719

great kids but they take me over and i

1944

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:23,520

look down

1945

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,960

and sure enough darcy friggin

1946

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:30,000

bigfoot print i i don't know we found 16

1947

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:33,280

18 inches oh no it was uh uh uh

1948

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:36,560

20 22 inches i think but

1949

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:39,679

but probably two and a half three inches

1950

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:41,040

deep into this hard pack

1951

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:44,239

soil fresh with the grass in it and i'm

1952

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:47,120

looking at it and i'm dumbfounded

1953

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:49,440

you know i'm 200 pounds i'm not making a

1954

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,120

dent in this ground

1955

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:53,280

but here we've got this series of left

1956

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:54,480

right prints

1957

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,080

uh there was four and we made a cast and

1958

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:00,800

things but the point is

1959

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:04,320

is that enough for me to

1960

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:07,360

believe in bigfoot it's not but

1961

01:29:13,229 --> 01:29:10,639

but i'll say this it freaked me out

1962

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,239

it didn't look right it there was

1963

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:15,600

everything about this

1964

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:18,880

that is said bigfoot and

1965

01:29:25,189 --> 01:29:23,040

i i'm still to this day blown away

1966

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:25,199

um and i i go back to the feeling that i

1967

01:29:28,870 --> 01:29:26,639

had at that moment

1968

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:28,880

it was crazy town i mean your brain

1969

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,320

isn't even working right

1970

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:32,400

yeah when you see your brain your brain

1971

01:29:38,070 --> 01:29:34,320

is seeing that and it's saying

1972

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:38,080

okay uh where's the thing that made that

1973

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:40,400

that's all that went through my mind how

1974

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:41,679

tall was this dude

1975

01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:44,639

right yeah or do that i don't know uh

1976

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:44,960

just

1977

01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:48,000

absolutely incredible um and

1978

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:51,199

there's um uh there's another part to

1979

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:52,000

this

1980

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:54,080

where in that part of the country in the

1981

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:55,760

northwest in washington state

1982

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:56,880

specifically

1983

01:30:02,629 --> 01:29:59,440

the sightings are everywhere everybody

1984

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:02,639

there's got their own story

1985

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:06,080

you just venture out and everybody

1986

01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:08,080

believes in bigfoot because they have

1987

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,440

their families the

1988

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,199

the stories they've had their own

1989

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:12,960

sightings and their own personal

1990

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:13,920

experiences

1991

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,679

you combine all of that and you see a

1992

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:16,960

set of prints

1993

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,719

out in the middle of this field with

1994

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:20,480

hard packed dirt

1995

01:30:24,470 --> 01:30:22,960

um you have to step back and go

1996

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,480

something is going on there isn't

1997

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:26,080

another way to look at it

1998

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:29,199

yeah and i mean uh where there's smoke

1999

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,920

there's fire

2000

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:31,920

there's just so many reports there's so

2001

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:34,080

so much evidence so um

2002

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,199

i think there is some kind of

2003

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,280

suppression effort going on

2004

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:39,199

uh you know as mentioned the thylacine

2005

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:41,679

the tasmanian tiger on tasmania

2006

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:45,199

um the last documented uh

2007

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,120

evidence that we had one alive was the

2008

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:48,719

1950s there's

2009

01:30:52,790 --> 01:30:51,199

um an old zoo video in black and white

2010

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:52,800

you could see this thing yawning and

2011

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:53,600

it's yes

2012

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:56,159

uh it's jowl you know its jaw just

2013

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:56,880

extends

2014

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:59,600

like this crazy amount and then clap

2015

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:00,400

shut

2016

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:03,360

anyways this thing uh has been reported

2017

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:04,080

there's been

2018

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:07,199

pictures videos copious amounts

2019

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,239

by the citizens or even travelers who've

2020

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,239

been on the island and said

2021

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:14,639

i saw this thing what is it it's not a

2022

01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:15,520

dog

2023

01:31:19,270 --> 01:31:17,520

and it's definitely not a fox and the

2024

01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:19,280

government there constantly

2025

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:22,400

says it's a fox or it's a dog

2026

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:26,000

or it's a hoax and there's so many

2027

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:27,280

people that are convinced

2028

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,880

this thing these things still exist we

2029

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:32,639

know that they did we know that at one

2030

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:33,280

point

2031

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:36,159

they were all across australia uh they

2032

01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:36,800

don't

2033

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,560

exist there because they were hunted to

2034

01:31:43,350 --> 01:31:40,639

death um

2035

01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:43,360

tasmania like you said is vast there's

2036

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:44,159

enough

2037

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:46,960

forest and hidden areas for them to

2038

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:47,520

exist

2039

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:51,199

for sure there's enough of

2040

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:53,920

biodiversity there that there's all

2041

01:31:56,229 --> 01:31:55,199

kinds of things we probably don't even

2042

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:56,239

know about

2043

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:59,280

but now didn't but

2044

01:32:03,110 --> 01:32:01,120

the conspiracy is sorry one sec the

2045

01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:03,120

conspiracy is

2046

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,400

that the logging industry

2047

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:09,360

is the biggest and only show in town

2048

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:10,560

there

2049

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:13,679

and if you come forward and you say

2050

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:16,639

this thing does exist we have to put it

2051

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:18,800

back on the endangered list

2052

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,840

overnight you have to shut down all of

2053

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,159

the pulp and paper and logging

2054

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:26,719

for lumber that's a major economic

2055

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,840

driver

2056

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:30,080

if you shut that down so many people are

2057

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,600

going to lose their jobs

2058

01:32:34,870 --> 01:32:33,760

you know there is no work from home for

2059

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:34,880

that job

2060

01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:37,760

and that could be part of the conspiracy

2061

01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:38,080

and

2062

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,760

part of the reason the government does

2063

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,280

not want to acknowledge this thing still

2064

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:43,440

exists because they're saying

2065

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:46,400

listen mate forget about the bloody

2066

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:47,280

tiger

2067

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:50,639

it's had its time on this planet

2068

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:53,679

you know flip the bloody thing off shoot

2069

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:54,000

it

2070

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:58,960

to log this for us as much as we can

2071

01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:01,120

and we're going to get that wood all we

2072

01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:04,000

want all right

2073

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:06,159

that was awesome we're going to take a

2074

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,239

break right here this is fade to black

2075

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:10,639

i'm your city church tonight darcy weir

2076
01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:11,840
is here

2077
01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,760
now when we come back we're going to

2078
01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:15,600
jump into crop circles

2079
01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:18,000
what is you know that it was thought to

2080
01:33:22,229 --> 01:33:19,440
have been extinct for like

2081
01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:22,239
100 years right that's the other part

2082
01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:22,639
it's

2083
01:33:39,270 --> 01:33:24,960
pretty crazy this is fade to black we'll

2084
01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:42,390
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2085
01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:45,520
you're listening to fade to black

2086
01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:47,360
always on the edge of the hottest

2087
01:33:55,970 --> 01:33:48,560
alternative talk

2088
01:33:55,980 --> 01:34:02,830

[Applause]

2089

01:34:02,840 --> 01:34:07,350

kgraradio.com

2090

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,430

do you want to be an official fate or

2091

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:11,440

not of course you do

2092

01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:13,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2093

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:15,040

just go to our membership

2094

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,560

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2095

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,560

vader knots when you think about the

2096

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,400

future of our country and where we're

2097

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:24,320

headed do you wonder about the food

2098

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:25,199

supply

2099

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,360

chain could be disastrous

2100

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:31,520

and they usually occur with little

2101
01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:33,760
warning that's why the smartest thing

2102
01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:34,800
you can do today

2103
01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,000
is to stockpile emergency food water

2104
01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:40,320
and other essentials i personally

2105
01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,440
recommend my

2106
01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,600
patriot supply they're the nation's

2107
01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:46,080
largest emergency preparedness company

2108
01:34:49,510 --> 01:34:48,400
serving millions of customers for more

2109
01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:49,520
than a decade

2110
01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:51,840
in fact they're the only source my

2111
01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:54,480
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2112
01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:57,679
you should too right now save 20

2113
01:35:01,270 --> 01:35:00,159

off a full four week supply of delicious

2114

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:01,280

meals that provide

2115

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,920

two thousand calories a day saving

2116

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:05,199

twenty percent helps too

2117

01:35:11,109 --> 01:35:08,159

doesn't it especially now so go to

2118

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:11,119

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2119

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:14,400

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2120

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:15,760

time to lose

2121

01:35:22,270 --> 01:35:19,040

do it now so you

2122

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:22,280

love talk radio then you'll love

2123

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,520

talkstreamlive.com

2124

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,719

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2125

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,400

the best streaming talk shows

2126
01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:30,480
find your favorite talkers and discover

2127
01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:32,000
some new ones it's free

2128
01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,639
readily available online or on mobile

2129
01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,320
with any smartphone or tablet

2130
01:35:41,109 --> 01:35:38,400
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2131
01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:41,119
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2132
01:35:59,070 --> 01:35:56,940
downl

2133
01:36:02,790 --> 01:35:59,080
[Music]

2134
01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:04,790
you are listening to fate to black with

2135
01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:12,149
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2136
01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:13,199
jimmy church

2137
01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:16,400
this is revolution the revolution will

2138
01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:17,679

not be televised

2139

01:36:50,830 --> 01:36:24,950

ciao

2140

01:37:05,350 --> 01:36:50,840

[Music]

2141

01:37:08,870 --> 01:37:06,950

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2142

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,880

jimmy church tonight darcy weir

2143

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:10,719

is with us more with darcy in just a

2144

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:12,719

second i want to talk to you about

2145

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,520

virtual shield vpn you've got to have

2146

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:17,600

your own vpn today

2147

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:20,719

you have to have your own vpn i've got a

2148

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:23,119

ginormous studio here i've got multiple

2149

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:24,320

computers

2150

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,199

everything has a virtual shield vpn i

2151

01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:28,800

run in an undisclosed

2152

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:31,920

location nobody knows where i'm at

2153

01:37:35,229 --> 01:37:34,800

that's the way that it is and not even

2154

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:35,239

my

2155

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,719

isp get virtual shield vpn

2156

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,560

it is designed from the ground up for

2157

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:42,159

privacy uh

2158

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:45,280

strict no log policy nobody knows

2159

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:48,080

nothing encrypted servers all around the

2160

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:48,560

world

2161

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,639

you've got to get virtual shield vpn and

2162

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:52,000

it's simple to do

2163

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:55,119

go to virtualshield.com

2164

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:57,840

forward slash fade to black that's all

2165

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:58,560

you got to do

2166

01:38:01,590 --> 01:38:00,080

and if you don't want to type something

2167

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:01,600

into your browser which i

2168

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:04,320

understand just click on the video link

2169

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:05,040

below

2170

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:09,760

description box it's right there virtual

2171

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:10,960

shield vpn

2172

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:14,320

and you will get virtual shield for 50

2173

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:17,840

off today do it now our guest tonight is

2174

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:19,199

darcy weir

2175

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:22,320

and we've got so much to discuss and i

2176

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:23,760

don't want to run out of time

2177

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:27,119

but i've already warned darcy that we

2178

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,560

will probably keep him

2179

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:30,400

for overtime he doesn't have a choice in

2180

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:32,480

that if he wants to come back on the

2181

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:32,960

show

2182

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,239

that is now uh darcy

2183

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:39,520

yes right crop circles

2184

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:43,119

we um we've spent a lot of time on crop

2185

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:44,800

circles over the years

2186

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:47,199

and i used to uh really get into crop

2187

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,360

circle season when it kicks off over

2188

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,199

there in the united kingdom and

2189

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:54,000

and all of the great uh new circles that

2190

01:39:02,149 --> 01:38:54,320

uh

2191

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:02,159

to this

2192

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:06,239

day which i find strange nobody's really

2193

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:09,600

been busted right nobody's been you know

2194

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:10,800

red-handed

2195

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:13,920

caught hoaxing a crop circle and you

2196

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:15,199

would think with all the video

2197

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:16,880

surveillance today right

2198

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:19,679

every that somebody out there would get

2199

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,639

caught

2200

01:39:24,070 --> 01:39:22,639

and i find that part uh totally

2201

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:24,080

fascinating when it comes to crop

2202

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:24,960

circles

2203

01:39:30,310 --> 01:39:27,280

um yeah let me start here your new

2204

01:39:33,310 --> 01:39:30,320

documentary is out and everybody go to

2205

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:33,320

uh darcy's website the links are over at

2206

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:35,199

jimmychurchradio.com get all your info

2207

01:39:39,669 --> 01:39:36,400

about that

2208

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:39,679

um first question out of the gate with

2209

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:41,679

crop circles

2210

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:45,440

is it us is it them is it e.t

2211

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:48,000

or is it some natural phenomenon that we

2212

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:50,560

don't understand yet

2213

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:54,080

i think it's um definitely them and them

2214

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:57,119

being e.t some some race

2215

01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:00,159

you know if we think about uh

2216

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:03,520

the overarching story of interaction

2217

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:04,960

happening on the planet throughout

2218

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:07,280

history um

2219

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:10,000

at one time they were trying to land and

2220

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:11,280

uh

2221

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:13,840

some people even have witness landings

2222

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,800

in history

2223

01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:16,560

but i think that's been less and less

2224

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,080

the case

2225

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,639

um because we've been shooting at the

2226

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,400

bloody things uh

2227

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:24,560

as much as we could battle of la we

2228

01:40:27,750 --> 01:40:25,520

unloaded

2229

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,760

hundreds of shells into the sky to try

2230

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:29,280

and take down a craft that was just

2231

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:32,400

hovering over top um

2232

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:35,199

a bunch of people died from from the uh

2233

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:35,679

you know

2234

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,960

from the shells coming down on their

2235

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:39,199

houses but look

2236

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,199

if you look at this phenomenon

2237

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:46,320

it is a way of not having to

2238

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:50,000

land of not having to

2239

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:54,560

fly your craft it's a peaceful message

2240

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:57,119

every time uh and it's a way of

2241

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:58,320

communicating

2242

01:41:01,350 --> 01:41:00,320

it's a way of saying hey guys you're

2243

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:01,360

we're here

2244

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:05,199

you're not alone um

2245

01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:08,320

keep us in mind you're doing some crazy

2246

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:11,360

stuff on the planet there uh we're

2247

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:12,719

worried about you

2248

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:16,159

that seems to be the consistent message

2249

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:19,280

and here's some beautiful designs that

2250

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:20,639

you can't ignore

2251

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:22,400

that we're just going to keep bringing

2252

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:25,040

back to you year over year

2253

01:41:29,430 --> 01:41:28,480

every spring and summer when crops are

2254

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:29,440

being

2255

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:32,719

uh laid and and and paid you know and

2256

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:36,480

and uh people have come forward

2257

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:39,600

uh in the past and said oh we're in

2258

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:41,199

we're responsible for all the crop

2259

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:44,320

circles the two guys who are now dead

2260

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:46,159

so they can't can't be them doing them

2261

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:47,840

now but um

2262

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:50,960

their names names are doug bauer and

2263

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,480

dive chorley

2264

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:54,960

uh you know these are country bumpkins

2265

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:58,639

uh from the uk that said in 1991

2266

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:00,480

that they were responsible for all the

2267

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,320

crop circles that had showed up from the

2268

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:04,880

1970s until then

2269

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:06,800

um and they showed everybody how they

2270

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:08,080

did it on

2271

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:10,560

national television they took a board

2272

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:11,760

and a

2273

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:13,760

piece of rope and they stomped on the

2274

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,280

crops crops

2275

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:17,840

and said this is how we do it right here

2276

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:20,239

we just step on the crops and we break

2277

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:20,960

it

2278

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,360

immense crop circle glyphs uh

2279

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,760

and you know it takes us a little while

2280

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:31,199

it's going to we can't show you how we

2281

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:33,520

do the whole thing come on

2282

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,920

bugger off your bloody wankers but

2283

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:37,600

that's what they they claimed

2284

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:40,320

and that has been uh proven wrong so

2285

01:42:45,270 --> 01:42:41,679

many times time and

2286

01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:45,280

time again well the the the point being

2287

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:49,040

uh with those two yahoos look i'm sure

2288

01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:50,400

that they've got great

2289

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:53,840

families and things and save your email

2290

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:56,159

but when they were out there with that

2291

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:57,600

board in the rope and they had the

2292

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:58,560

string in the middle

2293

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:01,360

you know and their gun and you looked at

2294

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:03,040

what they created

2295

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:07,360

and it was a mess right versus

2296

01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:11,679

these intricate geometric designs

2297

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,000

that are impossible uh to think about

2298

01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:18,639

and for somebody to be out there at

2299

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,040

night

2300

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:21,360

in the darkness with somebody in the

2301

01:43:24,709 --> 01:43:22,800

middle with a piece of string

2302

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:24,719

you know guiding them in a circular

2303

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:27,520

motion and laying this out in the dark

2304

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:30,400

i have issues with that it would be hard

2305

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:30,960

to do

2306

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:34,719

in the daytime with a team of people

2307

01:43:38,149 --> 01:43:36,880

laying this stuff out to be so

2308

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:38,159

geometrically

2309

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,000

beautiful complex precisely

2310

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:45,199

precise heavy math right

2311

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,880

i mean heavy math to to to lay these

2312

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:50,400

designs out

2313

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:53,199

um i i don't know how it's it's gotten

2314

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:53,520

done

2315

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:55,760

i really don't but i don't think it's

2316

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:57,520

two dudes with a board and a piece of

2317

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,000

rope

2318

01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:00,159

that i have a hard time with it's not

2319

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:02,159

dog and dive that's for sure

2320

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:05,440

um but look you've got uh you got it

2321

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:06,000

right

2322

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:08,639

and um the conditions have been laid out

2323

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:11,360

for somebody to come forward and produce

2324

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:13,920

the same intricate glyphs that have

2325

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:15,280

shown up

2326

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:18,639

year over year um that are so complex

2327

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:20,960

that it would have taken you know

2328

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:23,520

weeks on end to make and i'll give you

2329

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:26,480

an example here of one that was man-made

2330

01:44:33,830 --> 01:44:30,480

um japanese beer company asahi

2331

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,840

they contracted an engineering firm

2332

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:35,199

hired all these men

2333

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:39,600

40 people to put their beer label

2334

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:43,119

on a flat surface in a crop of hay

2335

01:44:47,590 --> 01:44:45,600

and they're just making asahi or asahi

2336

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:47,600

right

2337

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:50,960

that took them a week 40 people

2338

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:54,400

night and day they used uh like these

2339

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:57,119

satellite tracking posts to make it look

2340

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:58,719

precise and clean

2341

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:01,600

all this technology was involved doug

2342

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:02,000

and dave

2343

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:04,960

shortly there's no there's no way that

2344

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:05,280

the

2345

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:13,280

past

2346

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:17,119

years you know it wasn't long ago

2347

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,280

these crop glyphs you know if people

2348

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:21,040

want to look one up on google for

2349

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:22,960

example they can look up the chilbolton

2350

01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:26,159

crop glyphs of 2000.

2351

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:28,639

in 2000 there was a really strange one

2352

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:29,360

that showed up

2353

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:32,880

right beside this uh dish this

2354

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:35,920

uh radio telescope that's out there in

2355

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,000

the uk countryside

2356

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:40,639

and this is for sending out signals into

2357

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,080

space and receiving

2358

01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:44,400

uh in in some sort of space research

2359

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:45,679

program

2360

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,480

this glyph showed up and it's uh three

2361

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:50,639

sort of orbs they're very massive and

2362

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:51,760

then they have like

2363

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:54,719

hundreds of little orbs fanning out from

2364

01:46:02,229 --> 01:45:55,040

the

2365

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,239

and people looked at that and

2366

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:04,159

were like wow that is just beautiful

2367

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:06,239

it's super complex it's it's

2368

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:08,880

it's incredibly beautiful but what does

2369

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:09,440

it mean

2370

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:13,600

no one really knew a year later in 2001

2371

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:16,560

you can look this up these are the the

2372

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:17,600

chilbolton

2373

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:21,119

crop glyphs or crop circles if you look

2374

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:22,080

it up

2375

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:26,320

and these show

2376

01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:29,840

the people were the beings that made the

2377

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:32,159

one from two thousand

2378

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:35,760

and it is uh what people call

2379

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:39,199

the arecibo message the reply

2380

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:42,239

because this had 10 points of

2381

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:43,679

information

2382

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:47,040

the arecibo space radio telescope

2383

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:50,400

the largest one back in the day carl

2384

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:53,600

sagan was responsible for helping build

2385

01:46:56,350 --> 01:46:54,080

and

2386

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:56,360

create the signal we would send out in

2387

01:47:01,189 --> 01:46:58,239

1974.

2388

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:01,199

this is located in puerto rico it sent

2389

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:02,480

out a signal that had

2390

01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:06,000

10 points of information into the cosmos

2391

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:09,199

and we got a

2392

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:11,280

glyph that showed up in 2000 which we

2393

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:12,800

found out was actually

2394

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:16,080

a microwave telescope

2395

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:19,520

design in the year 2001

2396

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:22,880

in the same chilbolton crop that they

2397

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,560

they want to keep a continuity here

2398

01:47:30,149 --> 01:47:26,880

right beside a radio telescope

2399

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:30,159

they laid out the 10 point reply to our

2400

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:31,760

original message

2401

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:34,800

it showed the being's bodily form

2402

01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:37,520

compared to the human bodily form it

2403

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:39,440

showed their dna structure they

2404

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:40,159

apparently had

2405

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:43,679

silicon in their dna it showed

2406

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:46,639

their planet that they inhabit around

2407

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:47,600

their sun

2408

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:50,000

in hours it showed you know third rock

2409

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,360

from the sun

2410

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:53,920

earth and theirs it showed that they've

2411

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:54,719

inhabited

2412

01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:57,920

the three moons surrounding their planet

2413

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:59,920

and at the very bottom it showed a

2414

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:00,960

smaller version

2415

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:04,560

of the complex design of the

2416

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:09,199

uh held me here microwave

2417

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:11,760

emitting telescope that they use for

2418

01:48:16,830 --> 01:48:13,920

sending and receiving signals in space

2419

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:16,840

and this is a peaceful sign this is a

2420

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:18,159

communication

2421

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:21,360

being shown

2422

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:25,199

in the uk back in 1649

2423

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:27,920

there's a story uh still on bronze

2424

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:28,719

tablets

2425

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:31,520

from the early printing press in the uk

2426

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:33,920

about the devil shall mo

2427

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:37,440

and this was a story of a

2428

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:39,840

crop that was laid down and they

2429

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,520

originally thought this was the work of

2430

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:42,960

the devil

2431

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:46,000

okay and it was obviously a sign

2432

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:48,159

of some kind of intelligence people ask

2433

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,440

why in the uk

2434

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:51,600

are these messages happening all the

2435

01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:54,080

time that's right every year

2436

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:56,560

why well the answer is continuity of

2437

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,600

messaging

2438

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:59,679

when you start a communication with

2439

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:02,239

somebody how much do you piss them off

2440

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:04,719

when you start on whatsapp then you

2441

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,199

switch to signal then you're over to

2442

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:09,520

facebook messenger and then somehow you

2443

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:10,719

found their email

2444

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:11,920

and you're still continuing and they're

2445

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:14,880

like dude just pick one

2446

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:18,159

medium one area to message me and we'll

2447

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:20,000

continue the conversation there

2448

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:22,239

that's what they're doing here and the

2449

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:23,920

uk is the birth

2450

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:28,080

of agriculture mass farming as we know

2451

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,000

it we know the sumerians had our

2452

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:32,000

agriculture but that was really just

2453

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:36,080

like little uh gardens

2454

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:39,360

in the uk is where we clear-cut forests

2455

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:40,480

we built these

2456

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:44,639

massive farmlands and we started growing

2457

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:48,480

the english nation across europe trading

2458

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:51,119

massive wealth an empire that you know

2459

01:49:55,030 --> 01:49:52,480

did some crazy things

2460

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:55,040

did some dominating and so on so forth

2461

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,159

but they watched

2462

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:58,880

us really become modern human beings

2463

01:50:03,030 --> 01:49:59,520

from that

2464

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,040

empire and

2465

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:05,040

they started leaving messages there i'm

2466

01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:06,239

convinced and they still

2467

01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:10,159

are and thousands of people every

2468

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,280

crop circle season are traveling to

2469

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,119

this area of the world to see the latest

2470

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:17,280

ones that get laid out

2471

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,400

um there was a covid19

2472

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:23,280

uh glyph that showed up last year in

2473

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:25,119

2020

2474

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:28,800

and um you know

2475

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:32,960

you've got you've got these incredible

2476
01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:35,679
stories about uh videos being recorded

2477
01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:37,679
of them being laid down

2478
01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:41,280
in moment seconds

2479
01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:43,760
there's a famous video called the oliver

2480
01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:45,280
castle

2481
01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:47,679
crop circle incident where you see these

2482
01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:48,400
orbs

2483
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,280
floating over the crop and then all of a

2484
01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:53,040
sudden you see

2485
01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:56,080
this massive formation lay down in in a

2486
01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:57,360
matter of seconds and the

2487
01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:59,840
the man that recorded that video his

2488
01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:00,800

name is jonathan

2489

01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:03,040

wiley and he was from australia

2490

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:04,320

striamite

2491

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:07,920

he flew all the way over to the uk to

2492

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:11,040

just catch a glimpse of new crop circles

2493

01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:13,679

but one day he was camping out on top of

2494

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:14,639

this hill

2495

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:17,760

overlooking uh oliver's castle which is

2496

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:18,320

this

2497

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:22,800

had many crop circles throughout the

2498

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:24,800

gener the years

2499

01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:27,760

and he woke up he looked out his tent

2500

01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:28,719

and he saw

2501
01:51:32,470 --> 01:51:31,119
these orbs of light floating around down

2502
01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:32,480
in the in the

2503
01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:34,960
in this field so he whipped out his mini

2504
01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,239
dv camera

2505
01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,560
you know old tape cassette camera and he

2506
01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:40,239
started recording

2507
01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,760
these orbs and little to his

2508
01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:45,520
you know unbeknownst to him they were

2509
01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:47,599
actually laying the crop circle

2510
01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:49,760
and he didn't realize this until later

2511
01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:50,719
because you know when you're looking

2512
01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,639
through a mini dvd cam

2513
01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:54,560

the the viewfinders on those or the

2514

01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:56,880

little flip out

2515

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:59,679

displays were very small low light it's

2516

01:52:02,310 --> 01:52:00,239

also

2517

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:02,320

early in the day super low light sun's

2518

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:03,520

not fully up

2519

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:05,840

didn't know what he was looking at and

2520

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:07,199

when he got to a pub

2521

01:52:12,390 --> 01:52:10,239

four hours later he was you know

2522

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,400

cheering and shouting to all the people

2523

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:14,480

local that believe in these crop circles

2524

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:15,520

have seen them

2525

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:17,760

year over year in the uk that he had

2526

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:19,040

caught orbs

2527

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,480

and they looked at the video and said

2528

01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:23,119

you also you also caught them making the

2529

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:24,800

crop circle

2530

01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:28,400

and gary king in my documentary breaks

2531

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:28,880

down

2532

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:34,480

claimed you know national geographic has

2533

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:35,599

a documentary

2534

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:38,960

claiming that that is just an animation

2535

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:41,280

but what you have to keep in mind is

2536

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:43,360

that that video

2537

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:46,239

went from being on that tape four hours

2538

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:47,920

later being in a pub

2539

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:51,440

this was 1996 and

2540

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:54,320

another filmmaker researcher named terry

2541

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,440

toughness

2542

01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:58,639

he made a documentary about crop circles

2543

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,599

and when he interviewed disney animators

2544

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:03,280

in 2004

2545

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:06,960

they said to make the same animation

2546

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:10,960

that had the horizon stay wobbling

2547

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:14,159

but these objects moving gracefully

2548

01:53:17,990 --> 01:53:17,679

in the same flight path that they should

2549

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,000

be

2550

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:19,920

if they were real going over top of this

2551
01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:22,000
crop it would have taken them at least

2552
01:53:28,629 --> 01:53:25,599
four days and it wouldn't look as good

2553
01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:28,639
so to get that done in four hours in

2554
01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:29,760
1996

2555
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:32,239
it's just out of the question where is

2556
01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:34,560
the original dv

2557
01:53:39,910 --> 01:53:38,080
the original tape so apparently there

2558
01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:39,920
was an individual that came forward he

2559
01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:41,599
was a

2560
01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:44,800
crop circle researcher at the time he

2561
01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,080
said

2562
01:53:50,550 --> 01:53:48,800
give me the tape i can you know do some

2563
01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:50,560

editing and i can get this out there to

2564

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:51,679

the public

2565

01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:54,960

no one ever saw the tape again once this

2566

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:55,840

young man

2567

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:58,400

19 years old handled handed this over to

2568

01:54:02,550 --> 01:53:58,960

the

2569

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:02,560

individual he later said that he was

2570

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:05,440

responsible for making the crop circles

2571

01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:08,080

and that individual his name is escaping

2572

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:09,520

me gary king knows

2573

01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:13,199

but this guy um

2574

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:15,760

you know he basically eventually just

2575

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,480

released the

2576

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:18,080

the single little clip but in our

2577

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:20,719

documentary we found other footage

2578

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,320

that had been recovered um

2579

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:26,400

showing the field before the crop had

2580

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:27,440

been laid

2581

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,440

by the same camera and

2582

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:33,119

yeah it's really too it's unfortunate

2583

01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:34,880

because it's been lied and lied and lied

2584

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:35,840

about

2585

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,719

over the years and debunkers have come

2586

01:54:42,070 --> 01:54:39,760

forward to

2587

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,080

try and discredit that video but it's

2588

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:44,320

really one of the smoking guns

2589

01:54:48,070 --> 01:54:46,880
and gary king who i feature in the

2590

01:54:50,310 --> 01:54:48,080
documentary

2591

01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:50,320
he himself witnessed a sort of

2592

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:51,440
paranormal

2593

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:55,440
crop circle event called 777

2594

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:59,040
where he saw um a crop circle

2595

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:00,320
materialize

2596

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,719
in the dead of night it was 3 30 in the

2597

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:04,800
morning they saw a massive

2598

01:55:10,950 --> 01:55:08,080
light flash and then as the sun came up

2599

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:10,960
uh he and the other campers woke up and

2600

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:11,599
they

2601
01:55:16,830 --> 01:55:14,560
could see as you can see in the footage

2602
01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:16,840
this

2603
01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:19,440
1033-foot wide

2604
01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:22,560
crop circle glyph in

2605
01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:25,599
east field and the funny thing is about

2606
01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:27,599
east field this is the same place

2607
01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:30,960
that doug and dave chorley said that

2608
01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:31,599
they

2609
01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:36,719
made the crop circles back in 1991

2610
01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:39,679
and when this crop circle showed up

2611
01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:41,920
there was no tire tracks no people to be

2612
01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:43,199
accounted for

2613
01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:45,199

leaving or being around the scene no

2614

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,719

lights at night

2615

01:55:50,790 --> 01:55:49,280

no flashlights to be seen from the hill

2616

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:50,800

where they were camping out

2617

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,719

nothing there was a flash of light at

2618

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:54,960

night that was captured on camera

2619

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:57,199

by one of the individuals that was

2620

01:56:02,229 --> 01:55:58,880

recording that night

2621

01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:02,239

and then this

2622

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:05,599

amazing glyph comes up as daylight rolls

2623

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:07,040

in and they were the first people to

2624

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:07,520

walk

2625

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:10,480

in to the crop circle gary king has

2626

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:11,280

walked in

2627

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:14,560

over 900 different crop circles

2628

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:18,080

that have showed up uh over the years

2629

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:21,119

and uh he says you know if no one's been

2630

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,960

in it before there's like this static

2631

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:24,639

electricity

2632

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:27,840

beneath your feet with each foot

2633

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:31,599

print that you make this crackle the

2634

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:34,400

crop often is not damaged it's still

2635

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,159

growing

2636

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:38,560

it looks like it's laid down at will or

2637

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:39,280

steamed

2638

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:44,080

down you know and the incredibly complex

2639

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:47,520

geometric mathematically precise

2640

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:50,080

beautiful designs that they've made over

2641

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:53,199

the years the messages that they've sent

2642

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,920

are just remarkable it looks like

2643

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:58,159

they've been 3d printed in a medium that

2644

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,199

is crop

2645

01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:01,520

now what about in the little time that

2646

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:02,480

we have left

2647

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:05,199

what about uh some of the theories that

2648

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:06,320

have been out

2649

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:10,480

there about the bend point

2650

01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:13,840

that they're not broken

2651
01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:17,760
like they uh lay themselves down

2652
01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,679
and yes tell us about that

2653
01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:24,000
so william c levin levingood was a

2654
01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:25,280
michigan man

2655
01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:28,880
scientist that was analyzing these

2656
01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,360
more peculiar crop circles as they

2657
01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:33,440
showed up

2658
01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:36,639
he examined actually the crop

2659
01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:40,719
that was delivered from the 777 event

2660
01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,920
with gary king

2661
01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:43,599
and they noticed that the nodes of the

2662
01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:46,480
plant they seem to sort of expel

2663
01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:49,679

steam there's um metal

2664

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:51,520

fragments that are sucked up from the

2665

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,719

soil

2666

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:55,199

um you know kind of like the stalks have

2667

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:56,320

vacuumed up

2668

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:59,760

matter from the soil and

2669

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,199

uh there seems to be some kind of

2670

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:03,360

energetic reaction happening

2671

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,750

right right so if it was doug and dave

2672

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:11,760

they just crunched the crop down

2673

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:14,400

they break it right it's very dumb yeah

2674

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:14,800

right

2675

01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:18,840

whereas this is highly intelligent and

2676

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:21,920

um it just leads people to believe

2677

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:24,000

there's something supernatural going on

2678

01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:24,719

here and

2679

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:27,760

gary will even say that famous

2680

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:30,639

year of 1990 thousands of people were

2681

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:32,880

coming to see this amazing glyph

2682

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:35,920

in east field in 1990

2683

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:37,840

they were flocking there the police were

2684

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:39,280

handing out tickets because so many

2685

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:40,880

people had parked their cars

2686

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:43,599

along the field were walking you know

2687

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:44,880

into the field

2688

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:47,280

the farmer was pissed you know you're

2689

01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:48,960

destroying my crops whatever

2690

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:52,880

you're on my property and uh basically

2691

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:56,880

the following right after that event

2692

01:59:01,030 --> 01:59:00,080

doug and dave materialize you know the

2693

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:01,040

men in black

2694

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:03,920

of crop circles i like to call them the

2695

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,159

men in slacks

2696

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:08,960

just decide to show up and reign in on

2697

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:09,920

everybody's

2698

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:12,960

party it's just not true it's

2699

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:15,440

it's sad that people aren't turning

2700

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,960

enough attention to this and i hope when

2701
01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:18,560
the pandemic goes away

2702
01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,920
people are traveling you know to the uk

2703
01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,679
to see these because they'll be there

2704
01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:25,119
they're coming

2705
01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:29,119
now um so are you

2706
01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:32,560
are you postulating that

2707
01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:35,679
energy's coming down in the form of

2708
01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:39,920
an orb and laying out

2709
01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:42,400
the design it wouldn't have to be you

2710
01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,400
know like a cnc

2711
01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:47,040
machine you know doing each section of

2712
01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:49,280
the crop circle it could be done

2713
01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:52,480

um all at once but is

2714

01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:55,679

is that what you're suggesting here

2715

02:00:01,830 --> 01:59:58,719

i think there's evidence of it um

2716

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:01,840

and there are multiple accounts

2717

02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:04,560

of people seeing what looks like orbs

2718

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,599

floating over

2719

02:00:08,790 --> 02:00:07,520

the crop circles uh throughout the

2720

02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:08,800

generations

2721

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:12,080

uh even that devil shall moe story that

2722

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:13,520

i told you from

2723

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:16,560

ancient times in the uk uh they

2724

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:18,239

they report in the in the story that

2725

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,159

there was balls of fire

2726

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:23,280

floating over the the countryside you

2727

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:24,880

know and it's like balls of fire what

2728

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:26,000

are these

2729

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,239

so um very very interesting

2730

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:33,199

that that people constantly report orbs

2731

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:33,760

and

2732

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:37,280

orbs are part of the ufo you know

2733

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:39,280

storyline people have seen these all

2734

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:40,719

around the planet

2735

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:43,280

uh where can everybody see we're gonna

2736

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:44,560

come back after the break

2737

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:47,599

uh but the new crop circle film

2738

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:50,639

where can everybody go and see it

2739

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:52,880

uh yeah they can check out my website uh

2740

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:54,000

if they just want an easy

2741

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,280

place to go occultjourneys.com uh

2742

02:01:01,589 --> 02:01:00,080

the posters there the trailer click on

2743

02:01:03,030 --> 02:01:01,599

the poster it'll go right through to the

2744

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:03,040

site to stream it

2745

02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:06,000

that's like all my films on my website a

2746

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:07,520

lot of my films are on google play

2747

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:08,800

itunes

2748

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:12,159

uh cox tv verizon fios

2749

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:17,119

dish network uh amazon prime

2750

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,040

you can view this stuff in any way you

2751

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:21,360

want really let's take our break right

2752

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:23,119

here this is fade to black i'm your host

2753

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:25,360

jimmy church i guess tonight darcy weir

2754

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:28,000

and when we come back we're going to

2755

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:30,080

talk about some ufos and we'll get the

2756

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:32,080

secret space program in there too as

2757

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:33,040

well

2758

02:01:35,950 --> 02:01:34,880

all of that and much more this is fade

2759

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:35,960

to black stay with us

2760

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:51,270

hi everybody this is dot com

2761

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:53,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2762

02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:54,800

station

2763

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:58,480

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2764

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,239

why is it we're not very good with our

2765

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:02,400

health regiment until it's too late we

2766

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:04,159

don't put oil in the car until the

2767

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:05,040

engine blows up

2768

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:07,040

when the body's out of balance your

2769

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:08,560

health is not so good

2770

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:10,800

give your body some love log on to get

2771

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,280

the tea.com that's get the tea

2772

02:02:18,070 --> 02:02:15,520

dot com try our life change tea which

2773

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:18,080

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2774

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:19,119

clean colon

2775

02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:20,960

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2776

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:22,960

balance we also carry organic

2777

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:25,040

supplements to help you get where you

2778

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:25,840

need to go

2779

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:28,239

so do your body a favor log on to get

2780

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:32,239

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2781

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:34,480

you can even visit our sales page to

2782

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:35,760

save some dough

2783

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:38,000

does anybody call money dough anymore

2784

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:39,760

anyway if you're looking for short

2785

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:40,960

helpful health tips

2786

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:43,360

go to youtube and punch in health

2787

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:44,719

matters now

2788

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:51,840

log on to getthetea.com shop get

2789

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:52,560

balanced

2790

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:54,800

then learn some cool tips at health

2791

02:02:58,830 --> 02:02:55,920

matters now

2792

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:58,840

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2793

02:03:01,990 --> 02:03:00,000

tea.com

2794

02:03:03,090 --> 02:03:02,000

your contact for current news and

2795

02:03:04,910 --> 02:03:03,100

trending topics

2796

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,920

[Music]

2797

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,800

kgraradio.com

2798

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:08,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2799

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:09,840

and i only

2800

02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:12,960

drink fade to black blend coffee

2801
02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:15,520
from river moon just click on the river

2802
02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:16,719
moon coffee banner

2803
02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:20,480
at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2804
02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:24,080
blend this is the only way

2805
02:03:33,220 --> 02:03:28,080
forward this is

2806
02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:33,230
make contact kgraradio.com

2807
02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,950
when you're in the house for longer

2808
02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,320
periods of time

2809
02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:42,560
you can see them flying or running

2810
02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:44,400
across the floor

2811
02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:48,000
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2812
02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:49,360
disgusting

2813
02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:53,679

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2814

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:56,800

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2815

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,159

found something that is

2816

02:04:01,910 --> 02:04:01,119

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2817

02:04:05,189 --> 02:04:01,920

contact

2818

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:05,199

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2819

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,719

roaches and fleas plus orange guard is a

2820

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:10,719

residual repellent

2821

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:12,719

all of the ingredients of orange guard

2822

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:13,920

are on the fda

2823

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:17,040

generally recognized as safe list orange

2824

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:18,960

guard may be used around food

2825

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:22,000

humans and pets it comes with a

2826
02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:26,000
30 day money back guarantee orange guard

2827
02:04:31,300 --> 02:04:29,679
available at orangeguard.com whole foods

2828
02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:31,310
and ace hardware

2829
02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:32,400
[Music]

2830
02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:35,679
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2831
02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,480
disarray

2832
02:04:39,830 --> 02:04:38,719
history shows us what gold does when

2833
02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,840
people aren't sure

2834
02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:41,360
aren't sure about the government the

2835
02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:43,119
stock market their jobs

2836
02:04:48,069 --> 02:04:45,920
or their retirement savings our national

2837
02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:48,079
debt is skyrocketing gold and other

2838
02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:50,000

precious metals are a defense measure

2839

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:50,480

against

2840

02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:52,880

inflation and a stock market that might

2841

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:53,840

take years

2842

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:56,159

to recover so what can you do right now

2843

02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:57,520

to protect yourself

2844

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:59,679

called united gold group we offer gold

2845

02:05:02,470 --> 02:05:01,360

and other precious metals delivered

2846

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:02,480

securely within

2847

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:05,119

72 hours are you worried about the stock

2848

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:07,119

market we can also help you set up a

2849

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:09,520

real gold or silver ira

2850

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:13,360

or a 401k safe and secure united gold

2851

02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:14,800

group makes gold ownership

2852

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:18,159

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2853

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:20,639

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2854

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:21,440

ira

2855

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:25,679

call 800-753-8534

2856

02:05:38,800 --> 02:05:29,360

that's 800-753-85534

2857

02:05:44,790 --> 02:05:41,589

[Applause]

2858

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:44,800

you wanna know a secret i love

2859

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,639

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2860

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:50,480

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2861

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:52,239

instabrush

2862

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:55,440

why fade to black because you never got

2863

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:56,400

that pony

2864

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:02,950

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2865

02:06:17,150 --> 02:06:05,280

on the game changer radio network

2866

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:17,160

and kgra the global radio alliance

2867

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:23,840

[Music]

2868

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:25,679

welcome back paid to black i am your

2869

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:28,000

host jimmy church tonight darcy weir is

2870

02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:28,960

with us

2871

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:32,079

filmmaker documentarian talking about

2872

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:33,920

his films tonight and

2873

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:37,040

he has covered so many different

2874

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,040

subjects that we cover on the show it

2875

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,000

makes this a lot of fun for me tonight

2876
02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:44,560
but i'm excited about having darcy back

2877
02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:45,760
on where we can

2878
02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:48,159
uh just get into one subject and and

2879
02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:50,000
focus but uh tonight

2880
02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:51,280
we're gonna do a little bit of

2881
02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:53,119
everything and darcy

2882
02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,400
i want to thank you for the great

2883
02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:56,239
conversation and uh

2884
02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:57,840
i think we should do the rest of the

2885
02:07:02,069 --> 02:06:59,840
show in australia

2886
02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:02,079
that's uh that's just my thought right

2887
02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:03,760
now at this point

2888
02:07:07,270 --> 02:07:05,920

we'll make it happen i'll tell you we'll

2889

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:07,280

go down under yeah

2890

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:09,199

we'll talk about the sasquatch and

2891

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:10,560

whatever you want mike

2892

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,560

see uh um we've uh reese darby

2893

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:16,800

uh great friend of the show fellow fate

2894

02:07:19,189 --> 02:07:17,599

or not

2895

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:19,199

uh when he comes on the show i can't

2896

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,719

keep a straight face

2897

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:22,480

you know he's one of the funniest guys

2898

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:24,400

out there and we have such a

2899

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,440

large audience in australia and uh i'm

2900

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,119

sure they're cracking up right now

2901

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:31,440

it's it's sure they're trying to throw a

2902

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:32,400

boot at

2903

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:34,159

well you know what they appreciate it

2904

02:07:39,589 --> 02:07:36,239

though you know the recognition

2905

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:39,599

um is is when we when we get into the

2906

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:40,159

subject

2907

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:43,679

of ufos um which uh

2908

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:46,800

uh not only am i

2909

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:49,920

uh uh so immersed in

2910

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:52,960

but i look at the amount of time

2911

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:56,159

that i have decades of research into

2912

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:57,520

this subject

2913

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,159

and suddenly i find myself and the rest

2914

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:02,800

of the community for the first time

2915

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:06,239

where this is being openly discussed

2916

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:09,280

not only in the mass media um

2917

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:12,560

television programming of of course

2918

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:14,719

movies and and things but then we have

2919

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:16,000

the senate

2920

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,880

and and politicians talking about this

2921

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:20,320

and now the pentagon

2922

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:24,000

uh involved uh firsthand

2923

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:27,679

where i find myself in a conundrum

2924

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:30,960

right is this something that i want

2925

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:34,320

is you know i certainly appreciate it

2926

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:37,520

but i have seen you know four or five

2927

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,560

decades now

2928

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:41,280

of my life of ridicule coming out of

2929

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:42,400

washington

2930

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,480

and now suddenly they want us to be

2931

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:47,040

their ufo buddies they want us to be

2932

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,800

our friend i'm not ready for that

2933

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:52,639

yet and i'm not sure if the ufo

2934

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:54,079

community is

2935

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,719

even though we appreciate it what's your

2936

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:57,920

reaction

2937

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:59,599

to the way that the navy and the

2938

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:01,040

pentagon and the senate

2939

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:04,560

suddenly has an interest in ufos

2940

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:07,599

i'm 100 with you man i'm skeptical

2941

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:10,000

i'm wondering what their angle is on

2942

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:11,840

this whole thing because you know if we

2943

02:09:15,550 --> 02:09:12,960

look at the

2944

02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:15,560

history of the subject let's go back to

2945

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,679

1947.

2946

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:19,840

the united states air force says we've

2947

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:20,719

captured a

2948

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:24,239

crash craft flying a saucer

2949

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:26,880

then they come forward and say oh just

2950

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:28,880

joking uh it was actually a

2951

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:32,079

uh weather balloon yeah then actually it

2952

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:32,639

was

2953

02:09:38,229 --> 02:09:36,239

the next day by the way and the next day

2954

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:38,239

and then it's oh it's actually operation

2955

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:39,360

high jump

2956

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:43,440

you know and uh cover-up you know that

2957

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:45,760

has basically been the story ever since

2958

02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:49,360

cover this up do not let the public know

2959

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:51,840

what is really going on and that's where

2960

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:53,920

you got people like you

2961

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,760

people like me people like richard dolan

2962

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,760

were all different layers of this you

2963

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,760

know definitely dolan is like

2964

02:10:05,109 --> 02:10:03,920

this the the ultimate you're the

2965

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:05,119

penultimate

2966

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:08,239

i'm just a geek but like we got

2967

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:11,199

folks that are activists they're trying

2968

02:10:13,830 --> 02:10:13,199

to provide the real facts they're trying

2969

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:13,840

to

2970

02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:16,320

disclose and talk about this in an open

2971

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,960

way

2972

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:19,199

where people can't be ridiculed and

2973

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:20,159

they're accepted

2974

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:23,920

for what they believe and

2975

02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:26,320

then all sudden the government goes hey

2976

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:27,119

guys

2977

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:30,960

guess what we're with you

2978

02:10:34,470 --> 02:10:33,119

there is something to this subject after

2979

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:34,480

all

2980

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:38,400

that to me is a big pr campaign

2981

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:42,239

i think that they know that the trust

2982

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,760

in the public is at an all-time low

2983

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,199

you know we've got every type of

2984

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:49,520

conspiracy you can think of man

2985

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:52,239

we got flat earthers running rampant

2986

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,520

literally

2987

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:56,159

they think we're like this flat earth i

2988

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,199

don't believe it but

2989

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:59,360

i think there's too much science and

2990

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:00,719

math and

2991

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:03,679

yada yada yada you know secret space

2992

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:05,119

could not be proved

2993

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:08,239

proven uh if

2994

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:11,040

you had a flat planet you know it's just

2995

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:12,320

not possible

2996

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:15,679

because you have to accept some

2997

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,960

of the laws of physics in order to say

2998

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,159

okay

2999

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,719

we're in a solar system with floating

3000

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:24,719

planetoids that are around

3001
02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:28,639
but anyways i digress what i'm saying is

3002
02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:32,159
i think there might be something coming

3003
02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:35,280
that they can't fully hold back

3004
02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:38,960
i think they also want to control the

3005
02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:39,840
narrative

3006
02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:42,400
as much as they can so it's to their

3007
02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:43,599
advantage

3008
02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:46,480
so that they can get us to do and say

3009
02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:47,280
and believe

3010
02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:51,199
what they want and i think

3011
02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,960
they're also trying to buy back some

3012
02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,480
trust they know that

3013
02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:56,560

the cat's pretty well out of the bag

3014

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:57,760

that there's been

3015

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:01,360

so many sightings around the planet

3016

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:05,119

by hundreds of thousands of people

3017

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:07,199

that have come forward and you know

3018

02:12:11,069 --> 02:12:08,400

we're talking

3019

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:11,079

high-ranking military officials

3020

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:12,560

politicians

3021

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:16,159

you know very credible observers um

3022

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:20,320

that affirm that this subject is real um

3023

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:22,159

and they're just trying to catch up to

3024

02:12:28,310 --> 02:12:24,320

it to make sure that they look

3025

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:28,320

good when this is finally coming out

3026

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:30,800

um i'm worried that they're going to be

3027

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:31,599

playing

3028

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:35,119

some kind of game where you know

3029

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:36,800

they're going to be arming us with the

3030

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:39,360

newest type of laser gun and

3031

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,920

launching us into space and saying go

3032

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:43,440

shoot the uh

3033

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:46,639

zeta reticulim al qaeda or something

3034

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:48,079

like that you know

3035

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:51,199

um i'm worried that that might be some

3036

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:52,800

kind of

3037

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,960

motive behind all this because it's a

3038

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:56,560

fear fear

3039

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:59,199

uh sort of game that usually the

3040

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:01,199

military can run

3041

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:04,639

um it's a big business you know and

3042

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:08,960

uh we'll see we will see i think stephen

3043

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:10,960

bassett's been in the last uh

3044

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,800

three documentaries that i've released

3045

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:14,560

he's even in this crop circle one

3046

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:16,239

weighing in on the phenomenon

3047

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:19,520

and uh he's convinced that um

3048

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:21,360

you know we're at this point in time in

3049

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:23,920

history where our technology is so

3050

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:27,520

far advanced our communication

3051

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:30,400

and our ability to disseminate

3052

02:13:33,830 --> 02:13:31,199

information

3053

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:33,840

so quickly like this global village you

3054

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:34,880

know

3055

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:38,320

um at this point it's hard to keep

3056

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:39,280

secrets

3057

02:13:44,790 --> 02:13:43,440

more so than any ever before and

3058

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:44,800

we're getting to this point where we're

3059

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:46,719

going to be going into space with

3060

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:49,840

people like elon musk and uh

3061

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:51,760

robert bigelow was doing a lot there but

3062

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:52,960

you know you've got

3063

02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:56,480

um yeah

3064

02:14:02,390 --> 02:13:59,599

you know you got uh all these different

3065

02:14:03,510 --> 02:14:02,400

folks throwing their hat in the ring to

3066

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:03,520

advance us

3067

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:06,560

into our own solar system and

3068

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,079

possibly into the stars after that and

3069

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:12,880

i think they need to get ahead of that

3070

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,360

uh

3071

02:14:16,830 --> 02:14:15,599

as as soon as the public is able to do

3072

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:16,840

that and not just the

3073

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:19,119

military-industrial complex

3074

02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:22,159

um they can't keep everything a secret

3075

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:24,079

we're gonna be seeing what's waiting for

3076

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:25,440

us out there

3077

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:28,639

and um that might be part of the motive

3078

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,239

as we go become a space-faring race

3079

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,320

um with all these different nations

3080

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:36,560

racing now india china

3081

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,400

you know it's not just the united states

3082

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:41,280

and russia

3083

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:43,040

as they get out there there's going to

3084

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:44,880

be more and more information that's

3085

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:46,159

coming in that

3086

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:48,239

hey we saw this and hey we bumped into

3087

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:50,320

that and hey this is anomalous

3088

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,239

and hey what's this doing on the moon

3089

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:54,000

and hey what's this doing on the mar

3090

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:57,679

on mars uh it's all

3091

02:15:03,430 --> 02:15:00,719

as it comes out and it becomes

3092

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:03,440

more mainstream as you were saying you

3093

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:04,079

know

3094

02:15:11,350 --> 02:15:10,470

we've got news streams that happen now

3095

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:11,360

and it's like

3096

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:14,159

we got the sports desk we got the

3097

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:15,040

celebrity

3098

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:18,079

gossip we got the politics i think

3099

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,920

they're going to have a ufo desk on most

3100

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:21,599

of these mainstream

3101

02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:24,719

news uh shows because

3102

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:27,520

it's it's going public you know it's

3103

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:29,520

going mainstream now

3104

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:32,560

what do you uh expect

3105

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:35,679

or look forward to or not

3106

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:38,719

with the uap task force report that's

3107

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:40,239

about to

3108

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:48,310

well i mean i i

3109

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:51,520

think this is just the starting of a

3110

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:52,480

series

3111

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:54,159

of congressional hearings that we're

3112

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:55,599

going to have

3113

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:58,719

you know if you look back at uh

3114

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:01,280

the citizen uh the disclosure project

3115

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:02,480

with uh

3116

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:06,639

doctor uh and then stephen bassett's

3117

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:07,920

effort said that

3118

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:11,520

um we're going to

3119

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:14,239

be having that on like c-span you know

3120

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:14,719

and

3121

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:22,400

multiple new informants that come from

3122

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:25,760

military and high ranking official

3123

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:26,719

backgrounds

3124

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:29,599

that will be testifying about things

3125

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:30,480

that they've seen

3126
02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:34,000
witnessed for example even on the drive

3127
02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:37,840
this new website that's uh doing

3128
02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:41,040
journalistic endeavors

3129
02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:45,359
funny enough it's being kind of run by

3130
02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:47,359
the skeptics out there on the ufo

3131
02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:48,559
subject

3132
02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:52,000
mj binayas being one but the drive.com

3133
02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:54,399
published a recent article about

3134
02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:58,160
multiple united states destroyers

3135
02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:00,719
off the coast of california that we're

3136
02:17:04,709 --> 02:17:04,080
being swarmed by ufos they say drones in

3137
02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:04,719
that

3138
02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:07,920

but they say these things were not a

3139

02:17:11,910 --> 02:17:11,040

we were not able to track them to keep

3140

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:11,920

up with them

3141

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:14,880

and it just keeps pointing back to you

3142

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,840

know if they're not part of our arsenal

3143

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:19,359

where are they from and what's their

3144

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:21,920

motive and the american military is

3145

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,960

super paranoid

3146

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,719

they don't like them shutting down their

3147

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:26,000

nuclear

3148

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:28,399

uh you know missile facilities which

3149

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:30,639

robert salas reported

3150

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,559

uh happening that's a very prevalent

3151

02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:35,120

case from the 1970s i believe

3152

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:38,800

oh 19 67

3153

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:42,399

67 sorry yeah um they don't like that

3154

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:44,719

they want control they want command and

3155

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:45,840

control

3156

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:48,880

and so um

3157

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,719

when you see more and more articles

3158

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:52,319

coming out like that then this

3159

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:55,120

this official release happening and

3160

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:57,760

there being a congressional hearing

3161

02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:59,599

it's going to be a series of them

3162

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:01,599

because the appetite

3163

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:05,599

for this subject is at an all-time high

3164

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:08,240

the number one thing that is googled or

3165

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:09,280

searched

3166

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:11,840

on search engines around the world not

3167

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:13,359

just in the united states

3168

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:16,479

is ufos other than porn

3169

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:19,760

and that says something that says that

3170

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:20,559

there's

3171

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:24,559

such a interest that people want to know

3172

02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:27,280

they have the right to know we have the

3173

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,319

technology we

3174

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:30,559

were caught up intellectually at this

3175

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:31,359

point

3176

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:34,080

that we know we're kind of in this

3177

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:35,679

cosmic ocean

3178

02:18:39,429 --> 02:18:38,639

and that there's things out there that

3179

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:39,439

we

3180

02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:42,479

want to comprehend more about and i

3181

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:44,160

think

3182

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:47,040

that this is all in an effort to get us

3183

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:48,080

ready

3184

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:51,120

to advance i think

3185

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:53,439

we are kind of advancing as a species

3186

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:56,160

with this disclosure

3187

02:19:02,709 --> 02:19:00,639

why um okay i was just going to ask you

3188

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:02,719

well let's just go ahead and do this

3189

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:06,000

why is it why do you think the navy

3190

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:09,599

is at the center of this right now

3191

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,080

and not the air force

3192

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:16,800

i'm scratching my head on that look the

3193

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:18,639

navy

3194

02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:21,040

if you look at all the astronauts that

3195

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,639

went into space that were part of the

3196

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:24,160

apollo program

3197

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:27,439

navy always navy

3198

02:19:32,830 --> 02:19:30,160

the navy is at the center of this

3199

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:37,190

land sea and space

3200

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:40,559

sea is an open you know we've got more

3201

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:41,679

ocean than we have

3202

02:19:46,469 --> 02:19:44,880

anything on the planet and there's usos

3203

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,479

there's all kinds of things that have

3204

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:48,640

been reported by the navy

3205

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:51,760

you know not just the uss nimitz

3206

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:55,120

but uh all kinds of

3207

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:58,240

navy history even william cooper he

3208

02:20:02,230 --> 02:19:58,960

reported

3209

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:02,240

you know ufos that were appearing when

3210

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:03,439

he was in the navy

3211

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:06,080

and reports that were coming out uh in

3212

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:07,040

his time

3213

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:10,560

serving so the navy is at the head of

3214

02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:11,680

this they're at the head of the

3215

02:20:14,830 --> 02:20:13,840

intelligence to do with this the air

3216

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:14,840

force is an

3217

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,840

instrument they're not where the

3218

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:19,600

the best and brightest go to

3219

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:22,240

compartmentalize the subject

3220

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:25,439

um and space

3221

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:28,960

is you know it's just that last

3222

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:32,800

little frontier i think the united

3223

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:33,920

states has been

3224

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:38,000

conquering it for many years secretly

3225

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:40,880

you know starting with all kinds of

3226

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:41,920

secret space

3227

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:44,960

activity they've been doing uh research

3228

02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:48,640

um the official final

3229

02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:52,479

mission to the moon was in 1976

3230

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:55,520

right seven eight two seven twenty two

3231

02:21:02,550 --> 02:20:59,520

two in 1972 1972 yeah apollo 17

3232

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:02,560

right john cena right right right

3233

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:05,600

and why

3234

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:08,560

why is that the official very last it's

3235

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:09,920

always been money it's always been

3236

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:12,160

equated to being money

3237

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:14,319

but i think when you look at the black

3238

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:15,280

budgets

3239

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:17,680

when you look at the military industrial

3240

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:18,880

complex spend

3241

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:22,640

that has been adding up year over year

3242

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:26,160

trillions of dollars that can

3243

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:27,439

pretty much they have a they have an

3244

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:29,439

accounting practice that

3245

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:30,800

if you did the same thing you'd be

3246

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:33,120

thrown in jail for life sure

3247

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:34,880

but their accounting practice if they

3248

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:36,560

want if they have a bunch of money that

3249

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:37,200

this

3250

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:39,439

they want to be unaccounted for they

3251

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,319

could say oh yeah

3252

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:42,479

that 42 million we spent on loaves of

3253

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,240

bread they write it down on a sheet and

3254

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:46,319

that's it it's done

3255

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:49,600

uncontested they have that power so if

3256

02:21:51,830 --> 02:21:51,120

you think about the amount of money they

3257

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:51,840

can make

3258

02:21:55,030 --> 02:21:54,319

go into projects they would never see

3259

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:55,040

the light of

3260

02:22:03,270 --> 02:21:59,040

day that could employ people that could

3261

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:03,280

go to space secretly it's very possible

3262

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:07,120

well i want to come back to

3263

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:09,840

the secret space program uh we'll do

3264

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:11,920

that at the bottom of the hour

3265

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:15,040

um because i want to go into that deeply

3266

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:15,520

but

3267

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:19,760

i want to stay here on

3268

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:22,720

the the state of ufos today and

3269

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:23,760

specifically

3270

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,120

i'm going to ask you as a filmmaker

3271

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:30,240

when you looked at those three videos

3272

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:32,160

the gimbal the go fast

3273

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:36,399

uh the tic tac when you look at those

3274

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:37,200

videos

3275

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,120

what is it that you see do you see e.t

3276

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:43,920

is is that you know are you affected

3277

02:22:49,030 --> 02:22:46,000

that way

3278

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:49,040

yeah i do i do see et um

3279

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:50,720

i think the real videos i think they're

3280

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:53,200

credible um

3281

02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:56,800

what i see is a

3282

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:01,280

craft moving in a different way that

3283

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:04,319

a jet would and it's being captured in a

3284

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:06,080

different light spectrum that the human

3285

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,160

eye can't even see

3286

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:10,720

um and i actually cover this in my one

3287

02:23:16,230 --> 02:23:13,120

of my secret space documentaries

3288

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:16,240

um the

3289

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:20,160

nasa has actually re they created

3290

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:23,520

the best far light

3291

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:26,560

uv cameras um

3292

02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:30,160

ultraviolet light spectrum cameras

3293

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:33,600

they called them glow cams because

3294

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:36,880

when you focus them on uh

3295

02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:40,000

space it makes all the objects

3296

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:43,200

around you know the atlantis

3297

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:45,760

shuttle you know the challenger or

3298

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:47,359

whatever

3299

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:51,359

or the iss it makes the objects glow

3300

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:53,600

and it's shown in black and white and

3301

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:54,640

that same

3302

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:57,760

sort of signature look

3303

02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:00,160

is shown in the gimbal and the tic tac

3304

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:01,680

ufo videos

3305

02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:04,000

they're recorded in a different light

3306

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:05,920

spectrum because

3307

02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:08,640

our agencies our intelligence agencies

3308

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:10,000

whether that's military

3309

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,600

or uh you know space research agencies

3310

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,600

they're using technology that's an

3311

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:17,920

extension of the human eye they're using

3312

02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:18,800

technology

3313

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:22,080

that can do something we can't perceive

3314

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:25,120

with our own senses and when they use

3315

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:26,160

that technology

3316

02:24:30,710 --> 02:24:29,520

and it shows these things that shouldn't

3317

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:30,720

be moving

3318

02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:34,319

in the way that they are in our airspace

3319

02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:37,280

um it should be taken seriously because

3320

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:38,240

that this is

3321

02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:40,800

high level technology this isn't you

3322

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:41,439

know

3323

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:43,280

a camera that's just off the shelf at

3324

02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:45,920

radio shack this is literally

3325

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:48,160

thousands and thousands and thousands of

3326
02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:50,080
dollars equipment that's gone through

3327
02:24:54,309 --> 02:24:51,520
research and development

3328
02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:54,319
through our own intelligence agencies

3329
02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:55,600
and is deployed

3330
02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:58,800
to find and track things that are

3331
02:25:03,110 --> 02:24:59,760
elusive

3332
02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:03,120
ufos fit that category and

3333
02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:05,040
the things that are flying them are

3334
02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,800
probably not humans because i don't

3335
02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:08,160
think we have

3336
02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:11,439
the wherewithal and the intelligence

3337
02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:14,560
to operate that type of craft yet well

3338
02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:17,760

if i play the part of devil's

3339

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:21,120

advocate here i

3340

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:24,560

do scratch my head and wonder

3341

02:25:31,830 --> 02:25:28,319

why we had two carrier battle groups

3342

02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:31,840

off of each coast of the united states

3343

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:36,240

with these uh with these events

3344

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,280

why just carrier battle groups why not

3345

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:41,840

over houston you know why not over

3346

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:43,280

moscow

3347

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:46,720

why was it exclusively two carrier

3348

02:25:51,590 --> 02:25:48,080

battle groups

3349

02:25:54,309 --> 02:25:51,600

and i'm i'm only suggesting that

3350

02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:54,319

we need to ask that question the answer

3351

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:55,280

is an easy one

3352

02:26:01,750 --> 02:25:58,319

well et's interested in our military

3353

02:26:04,790 --> 02:26:01,760

okay all right that seems pretty simple

3354

02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:04,800

could it also be that it's us

3355

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:08,800

and it's our gear and it's what the navy

3356

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:09,120

is

3357

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:12,080

using despite what the pilots want to

3358

02:26:17,030 --> 02:26:13,520

testify

3359

02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:17,040

uh for why two navy

3360

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:20,560

carrier battle groups and nothing else

3361

02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:22,560

yeah i mean you you make a point that

3362

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:24,640

this could be a false flag you know this

3363

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:25,120

could be

3364

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:28,399

a setup from the get-go by

3365

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:31,520

our military industrial complex to have

3366

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:34,640

one party that's you know

3367

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:38,800

not in the know chasing something that's

3368

02:26:43,510 --> 02:26:42,000

our own infrastructure that's well

3369

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:43,520

hidden that's uh

3370

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:46,319

you know been probably in development

3371

02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:48,319

for many many years

3372

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:50,080

uh maybe in an underground base who

3373

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:52,640

knows well you brought up the sr-71

3374

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:54,560

right and the yf-12a

3375

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:57,840

earlier and how secret that program was

3376

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:00,960

yeah so it's it's not out of

3377

02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:03,520

uh the realm of possibility that skunk

3378

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:05,680

works or lockheed or

3379

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:09,359

raytheon is uh developing something that

3380

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:09,760

we

3381

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:13,120

don't quite understand out here

3382

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:15,600

um but and i'm not saying that it wasn't

3383

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:17,760

e.t i'm not saying that

3384

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:20,080

uh dave fravor didn't see something not

3385

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:21,680

of this earth

3386

02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:24,800

anything is possible but i i want to

3387

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:25,520

eliminate

3388

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:27,680

some other things too as well shouldn't

3389

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:30,080

we look at it that way

3390

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,439

we should um i agree with you like it's

3391

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:36,560

it's possible i'm

3392

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:39,760

of the mind that um

3393

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:43,280

throughout history we haven't had

3394

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:45,680

that kind of technology always existed

3395

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:47,359

it's possible that now

3396

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:49,439

we have something that can do something

3397

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:51,280

similar right i don't know if it's

3398

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:55,600

as efficient or um you know as

3399

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:57,359

well coordinated as the things that we

3400

02:28:02,309 --> 02:28:00,560

see in those videos

3401

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:02,319

you know if you look at bob lazar for

3402

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:04,160

example he said that

3403

02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:06,880

when he was working on the s4 facility

3404

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:07,840

trying to reverse

3405

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:11,359

engineer the propulsion system for this

3406

02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:15,200

sport model disc that the

3407

02:28:21,590 --> 02:28:18,240

united states military had captured

3408

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:21,600

um he said in his mind we're not even

3409

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:24,960

close to fabricating the

3410

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:28,560

element was it 1 15 15.

3411

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:29,840

he said we're not even close to

3412

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:32,240

fabricating enough of that

3413

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:35,120

to turn into this little conical you

3414

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:35,840

know

3415

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:39,520

chunk of of uh of

3416

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:42,720

ore that ran that craft when you dropped

3417

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:44,319

it into this like

3418

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:47,359

chamber and uh

3419

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:49,120

we were able to synthesize a few

3420

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:51,200

particles at this point

3421

02:28:56,469 --> 02:28:54,319

in our history um

3422

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:56,479

what is the energy system that is

3423

02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:57,359

running

3424

02:29:01,910 --> 02:29:00,640

these tic tac or gimbal ufos that's the

3425

02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:01,920

question

3426

02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:05,760

it can't be uh you know old petrol

3427

02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:10,000

it's not gonna be gas you would see

3428

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:13,200

heat signatures differently on the video

3429

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:16,080

you would see the chemtrail you don't

3430

02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:16,960

see that

3431

02:29:22,230 --> 02:29:19,600

you see an aura which a lot of people

3432

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,240

have seen these ufos describe

3433

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:24,720

a energy aura that's kind of surrounding

3434

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:25,359

the craft

3435

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:27,520

sometimes this they propose that it's

3436

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:33,349

so that's why i believe probably not

3437

02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:34,800

terrestrial

3438

02:29:39,110 --> 02:29:37,920

i think energy is the big the big key

3439

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:39,120

here

3440

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:42,240

um it's possible that

3441

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:45,200

we have reversed engineered some aspects

3442

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:46,880

of their technology

3443

02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:48,720

but i don't think we got to the point

3444

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:51,600

that we can operate their craft

3445

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:55,760

like they do with the energy

3446

02:30:02,630 --> 02:29:58,800

uh what seems to be running

3447

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,640

on their sort of energy system

3448

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:04,560

i i don't doubt that there's black

3449

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,240

triangles out there that are

3450

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:08,319

ours that are running on something that

3451
02:30:15,670 --> 02:30:10,640
is anti-gravity

3452
02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:20,389
i mean we there's the

3453
02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:24,640
what is it the mick the mac air massive

3454
02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:27,680
bomber that said to never

3455
02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,880
actually exist in air but

3456
02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:33,040
i was talking to jim goodall the other

3457
02:30:37,830 --> 02:30:35,120
day and he said

3458
02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:37,840
he has a friend uh he's be made a friend

3459
02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:39,600
that worked at area 51

3460
02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:41,600
and this guy called him up and said no i

3461
02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:44,000
saw the mac air fly

3462
02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:47,439
this is a massive delta shaped craft

3463
02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:51,200

that uh supposedly

3464

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,960

wouldn't have been able to fly because

3465

02:30:56,469 --> 02:30:54,800

of the physics some of the things would

3466

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:56,479

have been so heavy when it stopped it

3467

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:57,920

would have just like

3468

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:01,439

came apart but if they figured out a way

3469

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:04,800

to propel some of these delta shaped

3470

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:08,080

craft these vector shaped triangle

3471

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:11,760

triangular black craft

3472

02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:15,439

in in another way that doesn't involve

3473

02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:18,960

combustibles that would be

3474

02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:22,080

that would be really where i think

3475

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:24,960

whenever we see things like what people

3476

02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:28,080

discuss as tr3bs

3477

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:31,359

that's what i think is ours when it

3478

02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:31,920

starts

3479

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:35,280

looking like an orb or a

3480

02:31:41,110 --> 02:31:38,399

saucer type shaped thing that

3481

02:31:42,790 --> 02:31:41,120

you know was ping-ponging around the sky

3482

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:42,800

stopping on a dime and

3483

02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:45,840

and then flying off into the stars that

3484

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:47,200

doesn't seem to be

3485

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:51,280

in my opinion ours i i believe

3486

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:54,240

uh uh one of the points that you brought

3487

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:55,520

up earlier we're going to take

3488

02:32:01,910 --> 02:31:58,720

a break here in 30 seconds is that

3489

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:01,920

i think that there is

3490

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:03,840

something out of the government's

3491

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:05,200

control

3492

02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:08,399

right now the uap part of

3493

02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:11,600

this and the uap task force and and the

3494

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:13,760

videos and things that

3495

02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:15,760

have happened recently over the last

3496

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:17,520

three or four years

3497

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:21,120

is something that they need to present

3498

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:23,600

because there's another part of this

3499

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:25,120

that is about to

3500

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,200

uh to blow up and there has to be

3501
02:32:33,429 --> 02:32:31,600
a conversation going on right now

3502
02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:33,439
because the big news

3503
02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:36,319
is going to be huge and so i agree with

3504
02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:36,880
you there

3505
02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:40,240
there's a reason for the publicity

3506
02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:41,840
there's a reason for the

3507
02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:44,240
marketing campaign i just don't know

3508
02:32:47,349 --> 02:32:45,040
what it is

3509
02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:47,359
but i think it's out of their control no

3510
02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:48,160
matter what

3511
02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:49,520
let's take our break right here let's

3512
02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:51,439
get into overtime this

3513
02:32:54,790 --> 02:32:53,120

is fade to black i'm your host jimmy

3514

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:54,800

church when we come back we're going to

3515

02:32:59,110 --> 02:32:56,000

talk about

3516

02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:59,120

secret space our guest tonight darcy

3517

02:33:02,550 --> 02:32:59,680

weir

3518

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:02,560

you can go over to occultjourneys.com

3519

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:04,840

the links are over at

3520

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:06,399

jimmychurchradio.com

3521

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:08,640

that he has worked on the movies are

3522

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,560

there and everything in the future

3523

02:33:15,250 --> 02:33:12,800

is there too as well our murals jimmy

3524

02:33:18,830 --> 02:33:15,260

church this is fade to black stay with

3525

02:33:21,350 --> 02:33:18,840

[Music]

3526

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:21,360

us

3527

02:33:38,469 --> 02:33:36,560

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3528

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:38,479

you are listening to my boy

3529

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:46,950

despite popular opinion reading a book

3530

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:48,000

will not make you

3531

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,990

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3532

02:34:01,270 --> 02:33:58,080

and i take life change t

3533

02:34:03,190 --> 02:34:01,280

supplements every single day it's what i

3534

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:03,200

do click on their banner

3535

02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:10,230

when you take the beans from central

3536

02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:11,120

america

3537

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:13,439

with dashes of indonesian and african

3538

02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:14,160

mixed in

3539

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:16,399

and then roasted to the dark side of

3540

02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:17,760

fade to black

3541

02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:21,040

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3542

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:23,920

introducing the fade to black blend from

3543

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:25,600

river moon coffee

3544

02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:28,640

yes river moon's darkest customized

3545

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:30,720

roast was created for the love

3546

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:33,920

of fade to black the alchemy of

3547

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:36,720

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3548

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:39,359

is in every sip of this full-bodied

3549

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,040

dark java i need my coffee doc

3550

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:45,600

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3551

02:34:49,110 --> 02:34:46,560

highlights

3552

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:49,120

just like the bunker leaning further

3553

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:51,120

into the darkness of the roast

3554

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:53,760

is fade to black blend from river moon

3555

02:34:56,429 --> 02:34:54,640

coffee

3556

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,439

just click on the banner at

3557

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:58,399

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3558

02:35:05,110 --> 02:34:58,800

code

3559

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:07,030

this is billy carson with forbidden

3560

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:08,720

knowledge dot tv

3561

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:11,520

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3562

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:13,040

its one year anniversary

3563

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:15,920

that's right one year and as a show of

3564

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,920

appreciation we are giving all new

3565

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:19,359

subscribers a free

3566

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:22,000

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3567

02:35:25,910 --> 02:35:22,800

tv

3568

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:25,920

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3569

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:26,720

of movies

3570

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:29,280

documentaries conferences workshops

3571

02:35:32,710 --> 02:35:30,080

lectures

3572

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:32,720

yoga classes meditation courses and so

3573

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,439

much more

3574

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:36,240

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3575

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:38,080

from your computer or mobile device

3576

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:41,280

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3577

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:45,359

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3578

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:46,319

play today

3579

02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:49,600

and use coupon code 30 days free

3580

02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:52,160

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3581

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:54,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3582

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:01,670

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3583

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:02,720

radio you

3584

02:36:06,070 --> 02:36:05,200

love the new paranormal radio app from

3585

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:06,080

talk stream

3586

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:08,640

live you'll find a great selection of

3587

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:10,720

talk shows covering ufos

3588

02:36:16,230 --> 02:36:13,840

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3589

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:16,240

download the paranormal radio app now

3590

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:18,000

and start listening to the very best in

3591

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,920

paranormal talk entertainment

3592

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:21,439

including the network you're listening

3593

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:24,319

to right now the paranormal radio app

3594

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:36,630

store

3595

02:36:42,190 --> 02:36:39,680

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3596

02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:42,200

born this way

3597

02:37:08,710 --> 02:37:05,420

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3598

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:08,720

[Music]

3599

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,560

welcome back fate to black i am your

3600

02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:12,399

host jimmy church

3601
02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:15,840
tonight darcy weir is with us and again

3602
02:37:18,590 --> 02:37:16,560
i want

3603
02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:18,600
everybody to go and visit

3604
02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:20,240
occultjourneys.com

3605
02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:22,319
and uh check out all of his work and

3606
02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:24,000
darcy's going to be with us

3607
02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:27,200
at uh the ufo megacon uh june 6th

3608
02:37:31,670 --> 02:37:28,080
through the 12th

3609
02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:31,680
in laughlin nevada and he is going to

3610
02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:34,800
debut sneak peek debut his

3611
02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:37,920
new film on secret space and i i'm

3612
02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:40,960
i'm really looking forward to this and

3613
02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:45,680

uh the thing is uh there's a definition

3614

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:48,080

that we need to get to when we talk

3615

02:37:52,550 --> 02:37:50,160

about uh secret space

3616

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:52,560

and i've discussed it with so many

3617

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,399

people over the years i think there's

3618

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:57,120

two versions of it

3619

02:38:03,830 --> 02:38:00,800

we have the government program

3620

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:03,840

that is in saps and secret assets

3621

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:07,040

uh programs uh black budget dark uh

3622

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:07,920

programs

3623

02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:10,880

where it is real then we have the other

3624

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:12,080

part of it

3625

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:15,680

where it is fantasy and

3626

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:19,439

you know space trading sex tr you know

3627

02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:21,920

wars on on different planets and and

3628

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:22,720

things

3629

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:27,600

um am i wrong in suggesting it that way

3630

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,399

no uh not at all i mean definitely

3631

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:32,080

there's

3632

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:35,040

multiple narratives that are out there

3633

02:38:39,270 --> 02:38:36,720

and people glow them on to

3634

02:38:40,469 --> 02:38:39,280

one or the other you know some people

3635

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:40,479

believe there's

3636

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:43,680

bird-like beings and

3637

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:47,359

ridiculous uh notions of

3638

02:38:54,070 --> 02:38:50,720

some galactic federation

3639

02:38:56,230 --> 02:38:54,080

you know trying to interface with us

3640

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:56,240

and protect us i i don't think we really

3641

02:39:01,429 --> 02:38:58,800

live in that type of universe i think

3642

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:01,439

as a bub so below um we live in a

3643

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:03,600

predatory universe i think

3644

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:06,720

you know anything that's out there

3645

02:39:13,510 --> 02:39:09,840

uh is probably capable of acting

3646

02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:13,520

and thinking like us in in some way

3647

02:39:18,070 --> 02:39:16,160

uh to their advantage and so on so forth

3648

02:39:20,070 --> 02:39:18,080

so

3649

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:20,080

um i don't i don't know if there's like

3650

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:21,200

uh

3651
02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:26,479
speaking through one bald guy that folds

3652
02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:27,600
his hands together

3653
02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:30,080
and you know speaks like this all

3654
02:39:34,630 --> 02:39:31,040
ridiculously

3655
02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:34,640
but um i do think that

3656
02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:38,000
there's a history of cover-up

3657
02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:41,840
of ufo activity undoubtedly that has

3658
02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:42,960
happened

3659
02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:46,319
in space since our very first

3660
02:39:50,870 --> 02:39:49,439
missions to space uh you know you

3661
02:39:54,389 --> 02:39:50,880
brought up the x-38

3662
02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:54,399
i'll bring up the x-15 this was the very

3663
02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:54,800

first

3664

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:57,600

mission uh there was a joint

3665

02:40:03,190 --> 02:40:00,160

collaboration between the air force and

3666

02:40:05,349 --> 02:40:03,200

nasa as nasa was getting on its

3667

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:05,359

you know getting onto its own feet its

3668

02:40:10,950 --> 02:40:06,399

own legs

3669

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:10,960

in 1962 they launched a bomber that had

3670

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:11,280

a

3671

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:14,560

wing

3672

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:18,240

this plane uh flew

3673

02:40:21,910 --> 02:40:20,240

into earth orbit for the first time

3674

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:21,920

above the atmosphere

3675

02:40:25,269 --> 02:40:23,760

weightlessness was experienced these

3676

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:25,279

were the very first

3677

02:40:33,590 --> 02:40:28,640

designation of pilots to be considered

3678

02:40:36,710 --> 02:40:33,600

astronauts and guess what they saw jimmy

3679

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:36,720

a ufo yes

3680

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:40,319

they saw ufos they experienced ufos

3681

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:41,840

chasing their craft

3682

02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:45,439

there's uh pictures that came from

3683

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:49,359

the wing appendage cams

3684

02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:52,560

and these

3685

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:54,399

worked their way into many different

3686

02:41:00,550 --> 02:40:56,560

media outlets of the time

3687

02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:00,560

in the 60s and multiple pilots

3688

02:41:06,070 --> 02:41:04,160

had testimony of seeing these ufos in

3689

02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:06,080

the early space program

3690

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:09,520

um one of them uh

3691

02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:13,359

mr uh pilot whitaker he even said that

3692

02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:14,000

it was

3693

02:41:21,110 --> 02:41:17,040

part of their duty to look

3694

02:41:23,670 --> 02:41:21,120

and record the ufos when they went up

3695

02:41:24,230 --> 02:41:23,680

so if that's not an admission that

3696

02:41:27,349 --> 02:41:24,240

there's an

3697

02:41:27,990 --> 02:41:27,359

interest in ufos before the uap program

3698

02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:28,000

and

3699

02:41:32,230 --> 02:41:31,040

you know this is uh well into the

3700

02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:32,240

project blue book

3701

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:35,920

sort of era as well uh than what is

3702

02:41:42,950 --> 02:41:39,040

and you know you go into the gemini

3703

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:42,960

missions again ufos are reported not

3704

02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:44,960

only in the transcripts that we feature

3705

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:46,399

in the documentary

3706

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:49,840

the the verbal recordings of astronauts

3707

02:41:56,550 --> 02:41:52,880

saying we have a bogey we see this

3708

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:56,560

um we also have william cooper saying

3709

02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:58,080

when he was up there

3710

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:01,120

in the uh what was before gemini

3711

02:42:08,230 --> 02:42:04,399

trying to think mercury mercury he even

3712

02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:11,510

something with a green tail was chasing

3713

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:15,120

his uh his

3714

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:18,399

capsule um and

3715

02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:20,560

you know we go from gemini we go into

3716

02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:21,520

the full swing

3717

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:24,560

apollo program the gemini program had

3718

02:42:29,590 --> 02:42:27,680

multiple not just one ufo incident that

3719

02:42:30,550 --> 02:42:29,600

was recorded via transcripts because we

3720

02:42:34,710 --> 02:42:30,560

don't have any

3721

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:34,720

footage or hasselblad uh

3722

02:42:38,070 --> 02:42:37,040

images from those missions that show

3723

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:38,080

ufos

3724

02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:42,160

unfortunately very deeply classified

3725

02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:44,720

but we also have the apollo program and

3726

02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:46,880

in all of the apollo missions

3727

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:49,359

there's something there there's

3728

02:42:53,990 --> 02:42:50,640

astronauts reporting

3729

02:42:56,070 --> 02:42:54,000

something um and i'm covering that in

3730

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:56,080

in part one of the documentary series

3731

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:57,920

that i'm i'm releasing about secret

3732

02:43:02,550 --> 02:42:59,279

space

3733

02:43:03,030 --> 02:43:02,560

um i i wanted to jump in and say really

3734

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:03,040

quick

3735

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:07,040

um it wasn't william cooper it was leroy

3736

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:10,160

gordon cooper william cooper was

3737

02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:13,760

uh of course yeah william cooper was a

3738

02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:16,800

was uh was a radio host

3739

02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:19,920

like myself yes um sorry my bad gordon

3740

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:20,479

cooper

3741

02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:23,279

holy shnikes it's late isn't it yeah

3742

02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:24,000

actually

3743

02:43:30,630 --> 02:43:27,040

i i love the uh i love the uh

3744

02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:30,640

the connection but anyway um

3745

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:32,880

uh now there's another part to this

3746

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:34,160

though

3747

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:37,760

um we know that uh the apollo program

3748

02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:41,760

ended uh and abruptly

3749

02:43:46,070 --> 02:43:44,720

uh taken over by the space shuttle

3750

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:46,080

program we had sky

3751

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:49,760

lab which led to the iss and things but

3752

02:43:53,590 --> 02:43:50,399

um

3753

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:53,600

do you think that we continued

3754

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:56,640

uh the apollo program and

3755

02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:58,720

another program that was running behind

3756

02:44:02,830 --> 02:43:59,680

the scenes

3757

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:02,840

and continued to go to the moon and

3758

02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:09,349

oh i lost you i i think you muted

3759

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:10,160

yourself uh

3760

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:13,200

sorry buddy it's theorized that we have

3761

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:17,040

you know and um i think that

3762

02:44:20,550 --> 02:44:18,960

like i was saying before that a lot of

3763

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:20,560

these delta crafts

3764

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:23,120

that we've seen over the years delta

3765

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:25,200

vector-shaped crafts

3766

02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:29,680

um have been part of the mission

3767

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:32,960

i i'm very certain in my opinion

3768

02:44:36,950 --> 02:44:35,920

that this is uh what's going on that we

3769

02:44:39,750 --> 02:44:36,960

had this

3770

02:44:41,349 --> 02:44:39,760

public relations campaign going on with

3771

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:41,359

the apollo program

3772

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:43,439

and the landing on the moon and space

3773

02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:45,040

superiority

3774

02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:49,359

yada yada from the american um

3775

02:44:55,710 --> 02:44:53,520

you know side of things and then we had

3776

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:55,720

something else going on that in the

3777

02:44:59,269 --> 02:44:57,040

1990s

3778

02:45:00,309 --> 02:44:59,279

uh you know the astronauts were

3779

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:00,319

reporting about

3780

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:03,520

seeing that the astronauts were

3781

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,720

recording on camera and on video and the

3782

02:45:11,990 --> 02:45:08,720

sts missions

3783

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:12,000

i'm covering that more in detail in part

3784

02:45:16,389 --> 02:45:13,680

two of this series

3785

02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:16,399

but um yeah there's just there's there's

3786

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:18,240

so much history to it there's so much

3787

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:19,760

that points to

3788

02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:23,040

um this mystery being true

3789

02:45:26,469 --> 02:45:24,960

and if we think of something like the

3790

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:26,479

blackbird

3791

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:29,120

being in existence the a12 the cia

3792

02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:30,319

version

3793

02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:33,359

um back in 1960s

3794

02:45:40,389 --> 02:45:36,960

um and then we have the f-117

3795

02:45:44,630 --> 02:45:40,399

and the mac air allegedly and all these

3796

02:45:46,630 --> 02:45:44,640

different craft these bombers that were

3797

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:46,640

you know we were learning about in the

3798

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:48,479

80s

3799

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:51,120

but had been very well kept a secret no

3800

02:45:56,070 --> 02:45:52,319

one had no i

3801

02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:56,080

idea in the public well look

3802

02:45:59,670 --> 02:45:58,960

that's 20 years that the blackbird was

3803

02:46:01,590 --> 02:45:59,680

able to be

3804

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:01,600

completely under wraps without anybody

3805

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:04,640

knowing about from 1968

3806

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:07,520

uh over 20 years 1988 it was officially

3807

02:46:10,230 --> 02:46:07,920

dis

3808

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:10,240

declassified you can walk around it i

3809

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:11,279

think on

3810

02:46:23,269 --> 02:46:20,230

but what do they have now

3811

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:23,279

we've in terms of technology

3812

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:26,880

and computer intelligence like

3813

02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:29,920

artificial intelligence machine learning

3814

02:46:36,830 --> 02:46:33,040

uh running programs that

3815

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:36,840

even operate on uh crypto

3816

02:46:45,750 --> 02:46:43,110

what has the american military been

3817

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:45,760

using now and ben rich

3818

02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:48,960

who's past who was works

3819

02:46:58,150 --> 02:46:52,560

for lockheed for many years

3820

02:47:02,070 --> 02:47:01,510

we have you know the technology now to

3821

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:02,080

take

3822

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:05,680

e.t home i don't think that was a joke

3823

02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:08,720

i think um that was just

3824

02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:12,000

a small way of admitting

3825

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,359

that we have the capabilities now

3826
02:47:19,269 --> 02:47:17,359
the military the military-industrial

3827
02:47:21,990 --> 02:47:19,279
complex is 60 years

3828
02:47:23,349 --> 02:47:22,000
ahead of the public in terms of

3829
02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:23,359
technology

3830
02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:27,279
they have to be in order to secure

3831
02:47:34,710 --> 02:47:31,439
the nation and they have to keep these

3832
02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:34,720
projects completely top secret

3833
02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:38,000
and away from the public it's a national

3834
02:47:42,550 --> 02:47:38,720
defense

3835
02:47:44,870 --> 02:47:42,560
strategy right so

3836
02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:44,880
i think the delta craps didn't stop at

3837
02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:47,600
the f-117 i think the delta crafts

3838
02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:49,840

have evolved into something that's using

3839

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:52,800

a different propulsion system

3840

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:55,680

um maybe not a tic tac ufo propulsion

3841

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:56,240

system

3842

02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:59,520

but there's many uh

3843

02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:01,439

reports of these things flying around

3844

02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:02,880

the planet and just

3845

02:48:06,389 --> 02:48:04,880

moving in ways that we can't even

3846

02:48:08,930 --> 02:48:06,399

comprehend do you

3847

02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:08,940

think that um

3848

02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:11,120

[Music]

3849

02:48:16,790 --> 02:48:14,240

oh i was going to say what i think okay

3850

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:16,800

i'll say i'll say what i want and just

3851

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:18,240

give it to my brother

3852

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:21,359

do you think that the space shuttle ever

3853

02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:28,070

yeah of course i do too yeah i do too so

3854

02:48:32,710 --> 02:48:28,560

so

3855

02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:32,720

there's many camps you know

3856

02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:35,359

and even russia published papers to try

3857

02:48:39,510 --> 02:48:36,160

and

3858

02:48:43,269 --> 02:48:39,520

um disprove that nasa was

3859

02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:43,279

able to get to the moon because they

3860

02:48:48,870 --> 02:48:45,520

said that there's this radiation

3861

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:48,880

field yeah the van allen belt yes yeah

3862

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:53,120

they said that there was no technology

3863

02:48:57,910 --> 02:48:54,800

that we had at the time

3864

02:48:59,590 --> 02:48:57,920

that would allow um astronauts would

3865

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:59,600

stand that radiation they would have

3866

02:49:02,389 --> 02:49:01,120

been fried to death if they actually

3867

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:02,399

made it to the moon

3868

02:49:07,030 --> 02:49:05,680

i don't buy that um i think that's

3869

02:49:09,510 --> 02:49:07,040

disinformation

3870

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:09,520

i think what happened was and you know

3871

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:10,800

so there's people that think that

3872

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:13,279

stanley kubrick

3873

02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:21,269

there's a version of that that could

3874

02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:23,120

work but what i

3875

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:27,040

is that we 100 percent went to the moon

3876

02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:30,720

um these astronauts were sent up there

3877

02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:34,000

with cameras uh

3878

02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:36,240

not just connected to their their life

3879

02:49:40,630 --> 02:49:37,760

support suits

3880

02:49:41,269 --> 02:49:40,640

but also all around their craft they had

3881

02:49:44,710 --> 02:49:41,279

um

3882

02:49:47,670 --> 02:49:44,720

you know 16 millimeter 24 frame

3883

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,680

uh film cameras as well in the early

3884

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:49,760

days

3885

02:49:55,110 --> 02:49:53,359

and these guys were recording things out

3886

02:49:57,910 --> 02:49:55,120

there portholes

3887

02:49:58,950 --> 02:49:57,920

on the moon the lunar surface and a lot

3888

02:50:02,309 --> 02:49:58,960

of the stuff that was

3889

02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:02,319

televised that stuff

3890

02:50:06,790 --> 02:50:06,160

i think is staged a lot of the things

3891

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:06,800

that they

3892

02:50:13,429 --> 02:50:10,960

say on the record is staged

3893

02:50:14,790 --> 02:50:13,439

okay when when they think that they're

3894

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:14,800

not being listened to

3895

02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:17,520

by the public and we've got to keep in

3896

02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:18,319

mind

3897

02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:20,319

it's a hundred percent verifiable

3898

02:50:23,510 --> 02:50:22,479

through my research which you'll see in

3899

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:23,520

the documentary

3900

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:26,800

at this point that there was a

3901
02:50:30,389 --> 02:50:29,520
covert comms channel that apollo would

3902
02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:30,399
switch to

3903
02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:32,800
and communicate with the astronauts on

3904
02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:33,680
that did not

3905
02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:37,279
go straight to public and

3906
02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:40,399
that is strictly to talk about the

3907
02:50:44,070 --> 02:50:41,200
things that they

3908
02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:44,080
truly were seeing that were possibly e.t

3909
02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:45,120
in nature

3910
02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:48,479
or ancient megalithic structures

3911
02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:51,600
uh that they were curious about

3912
02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:54,960
um when you say

3913
02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:57,040

when you say ancient megalithic

3914

02:51:02,870 --> 02:51:00,240

structures on the moon

3915

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:02,880

what are you referring to is it like a

3916

02:51:07,190 --> 02:51:04,160

stanley kubrick

3917

02:51:09,670 --> 02:51:07,200

situation right some monolith or

3918

02:51:11,349 --> 02:51:09,680

are you suggesting that there were

3919

02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:11,359

buildings

3920

02:51:22,710 --> 02:51:18,800

that are predating

3921

02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:22,720

our existence there's lots of things

3922

02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:23,920

about

3923

02:51:31,510 --> 02:51:28,000

the moon that are very anomalous and

3924

02:51:34,389 --> 02:51:31,520

we don't get to see all the pictures

3925

02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:34,399

are sanitized that come back from those

3926
02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:35,359
missions

3927
02:51:41,190 --> 02:51:38,479
you know the uh horizon everything

3928
02:51:42,389 --> 02:51:41,200
above the the lunar surface on the

3929
02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:42,399
horizon

3930
02:51:50,790 --> 02:51:47,920
is sanitized is blotted out you know

3931
02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:50,800
and replaced with information so that we

3932
02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:00,870
out of these missions where you know

3933
02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:03,200
either not from our own space agency

3934
02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:05,120
sometimes from the soviet

3935
02:52:08,710 --> 02:52:07,760
space agency that reveals certain things

3936
02:52:11,590 --> 02:52:08,720
that are on

3937
02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:11,600
the moon that shouldn't be there that we

3938
02:52:16,309 --> 02:52:12,880

have not acknowledged

3939

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:16,319

publicly and

3940

02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:19,439

those would be structures that

3941

02:52:27,110 --> 02:52:22,640

uh are massive you know and

3942

02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:27,120

and don't fit uh the narrative that the

3943

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:28,800

moon is just um

3944

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:31,600

massive dust ball that's covered in in

3945

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:34,160

asteroid craters and nothing but that

3946

02:52:40,230 --> 02:52:37,680

uh i think uh there's a virgin

3947

02:52:41,990 --> 02:52:40,240

in between richard hoagland's version

3948

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:42,000

and what i'm telling you that's

3949

02:52:47,830 --> 02:52:45,520

that's true um and

3950

02:52:48,870 --> 02:52:47,840

there's um all kinds of evidence that

3951
02:52:51,750 --> 02:52:48,880
suggests that

3952
02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:51,760
nasa has been covering up what they

3953
02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:52,560
found

3954
02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:55,920
up there and around our planet since day

3955
02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:56,479
one

3956
02:52:59,990 --> 02:52:58,800
now why do you think they would cover

3957
02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:00,000
that up

3958
02:53:07,510 --> 02:53:04,399
um i have different opinions on that but

3959
02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:07,520
for nasa if something like that was

3960
02:53:11,269 --> 02:53:08,399
revealed

3961
02:53:14,070 --> 02:53:11,279
they would have the ultimate funding

3962
02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:14,080
going into nasa forever

3963
02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:17,840

it would benefit them to reveal this

3964

02:53:22,550 --> 02:53:20,800

and and keep the interest going um

3965

02:53:25,349 --> 02:53:22,560

there's that part and then

3966

02:53:26,309 --> 02:53:25,359

they would cover it up because it is

3967

02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:26,319

evidence of

3968

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:28,160

of something that goes against the grain

3969

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,080

of everything you know the existence of

3970

02:53:35,110 --> 02:53:32,319

ets we were not the first

3971

02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:35,120

uh they're probably on the moon all the

3972

02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:35,520

time

3973

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:38,319

watching us uh it's a great launching

3974

02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:40,560

point for any craft to just

3975

02:53:44,070 --> 02:53:42,800

come down you know you're not coming in

3976
02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:44,080
interstellar

3977
02:53:47,190 --> 02:53:46,640
you're launching you know you've got an

3978
02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:47,200
et

3979
02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:49,200
bass on the moon and you can monitor

3980
02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:51,040
earth all day long that makes a lot of

3981
02:53:55,269 --> 02:53:52,560
sense to me

3982
02:53:57,510 --> 02:53:55,279
but why do you think they would would

3983
02:53:59,670 --> 02:53:57,520
cover it up

3984
02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:59,680
just for the sheer fact of why would

3985
02:54:03,510 --> 02:54:02,080
they cover up the ufo subject

3986
02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:03,520
you know because they don't think that

3987
02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:05,760
we're ready they don't think

3988
02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:08,080

this is something that will instill you

3989

02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:09,040

know calm

3990

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:15,269

they believe information control is also

3991

02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:21,750

and i think

3992

02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:24,479

there's lots of evidence of you know

3993

02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:26,560

you'll you'll hear

3994

02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:28,560

steven bassett talk about a truth

3995

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:29,600

embargo

3996

02:54:34,150 --> 02:54:33,040

right yes and when any anybody let's say

3997

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:34,160

you're

3998

02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:37,200

a video game reviewer right

3999

02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:39,439

and you're given a early copy of a game

4000

02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:42,240

to review there's an embargo

4001
02:54:48,630 --> 02:54:45,920
on that game review meaning there's a

4002
02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:48,640
law that's written by the company that's

4003
02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:50,000
giving it to you

4004
02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:51,920
saying you cannot release information on

4005
02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:53,200
this until this

4006
02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:57,200
date right and if you think about

4007
02:55:03,349 --> 02:54:59,520
the idea of a truth embargo that's been

4008
02:55:06,230 --> 02:55:03,359
in existence since at least 1947

4009
02:55:06,670 --> 02:55:06,240
there have been laws that have helped

4010
02:55:12,550 --> 02:55:06,680
the

4011
02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:12,560
including nasa people have to realize

4012
02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:14,160
that nasa is

4013
02:55:20,790 --> 02:55:17,840

part of the united states

4014

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,800

intelligence you know it's it's serving

4015

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:22,720

all of these different strategic

4016

02:55:30,630 --> 02:55:25,920

agencies maybe cia maybe

4017

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:30,640

um uh different military agencies

4018

02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:33,279

but you know there's there's proof of

4019

02:55:41,590 --> 02:55:37,279

cia being involved in certain things

4020

02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:41,600

and the nsa for example carl wolf

4021

02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:44,800

a famous whistleblower came in

4022

02:55:52,469 --> 02:55:48,720

came out in the early 2000s saying that

4023

02:55:55,590 --> 02:55:52,479

he worked at a facility for the nsa

4024

02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:55,600

and was trying to fix a he basically was

4025

02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:57,120

like

4026

02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:00,560

air force printer repair man

4027

02:56:06,389 --> 02:56:04,000

uh not to make it sound super boring but

4028

02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:06,399

you know there's xerox repairman think

4029

02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:07,520

of somebody that's

4030

02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:09,840

highly advanced that's repairing circuit

4031

02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:11,359

boards for

4032

02:56:18,630 --> 02:56:15,600

um nsa facility printers that are

4033

02:56:21,510 --> 02:56:18,640

getting pictures telemetered in from

4034

02:56:24,469 --> 02:56:21,520

these radio telescopes around the world

4035

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:24,479

um from the different space probes that

4036

02:56:28,070 --> 02:56:25,040

we've got

4037

02:56:29,670 --> 02:56:28,080

going around the moon for example and he

4038

02:56:34,469 --> 02:56:29,680

said that they were collecting

4039

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:37,670

air force cap air force uh

4040

02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:40,800

man that was of his same rank started

4041

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:42,880

confiding in him that they had found a

4042

02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:43,439

base

4043

02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:47,359

on the far side of the moon and

4044

02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:03,990

and carl was first very curious

4045

02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:06,720

and then very alarmed because he felt

4046

02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:08,960

i'm not in the need to know about this

4047

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:11,040

and this guy shouldn't be telling me

4048

02:57:16,230 --> 02:57:12,240

carl's dead now

4049

02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:16,240

so we can't really uh go

4050

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:18,880

into this as much as we want to if if he

4051
02:57:21,670 --> 02:57:19,439
was

4052
02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:21,680
able to testify in front of a

4053
02:57:26,469 --> 02:57:23,359
congressional hearing about

4054
02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:26,479
his evidence of a

4055
02:57:32,630 --> 02:57:29,680
secret space program fit to a t

4056
02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:32,640
secret space that testimony because this

4057
02:57:36,389 --> 02:57:33,760
is saying

4058
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:36,399
right there that we have a intelligence

4059
02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:49,590
that we don't know that's not public

4060
02:57:53,590 --> 02:57:52,080
he always thought hey why isn't this you

4061
02:57:55,750 --> 02:57:53,600
know all over the

4062
02:57:57,670 --> 02:57:55,760
tv why isn't this all over the

4063
02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:57,680

newspapers that we found

4064

02:58:03,110 --> 02:58:00,880

these uh structures this base on

4065

02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:03,120

the other side of the moon didn't he say

4066

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:04,000

that he was

4067

02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:07,439

looking at uh poster size

4068

02:58:11,110 --> 02:58:10,160

images that were printed on a plotter

4069

02:58:14,309 --> 02:58:11,120

right they were just

4070

02:58:17,269 --> 02:58:14,319

ginormous images of this base

4071

02:58:18,070 --> 02:58:17,279

yeah so they they were a mosaic so what

4072

02:58:23,269 --> 02:58:18,080

happens

4073

02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:26,550

and it's doing multiple

4074

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,319

orbits of a surface area of the moon

4075

02:58:33,590 --> 02:58:32,960

as it circles over and over and over

4076

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:33,600

again

4077

02:58:37,429 --> 02:58:35,200

it's getting more and more pictures

4078

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:37,439

which then you can tile together to make

4079

02:58:41,429 --> 02:58:39,600

one large photo

4080

02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:41,439

and that's what they were doing with

4081

02:58:46,309 --> 02:58:42,640

these printers

4082

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:46,319

at this facility i remember that yeah

4083

02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:49,840

this is 1965 right so look

4084

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:53,600

like this has been happening for a long

4085

02:58:58,830 --> 02:58:54,560

time

4086

02:59:01,429 --> 02:58:58,840

uh and that is real concealment

4087

02:59:04,710 --> 02:59:01,439

of real information

4088

02:59:07,830 --> 02:59:04,720

happening in space outside our planet

4089

02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:07,840

and the ufos that have been caught on

4090

02:59:14,550 --> 02:59:11,279

uh you know dac motion picture

4091

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:14,560

uh footage from the uh

4092

02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:17,040

film cameras on the multiple apollo

4093

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:17,600

missions

4094

02:59:23,030 --> 02:59:20,720

that's amazing that stuff

4095

02:59:25,110 --> 02:59:23,040

you know and the fact that it's not

4096

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:25,120

being discussed as much as crazy

4097

02:59:31,190 --> 02:59:28,640

to me but it's all about suppression

4098

02:59:32,870 --> 02:59:31,200

thank you so much darcy for this uh

4099

02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:32,880

conversation in the show tonight

4100

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:36,240

absolutely fascinating and amazing um

4101
02:59:44,469 --> 02:59:42,630
movie what stage are you now is it

4102
02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:44,479
finished

4103
02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:48,240
so secret space ufos will be out uh

4104
02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:51,359
in premiering at the lachlan

4105
02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,680
ufo mega conference that you will be

4106
02:59:57,110 --> 02:59:55,279
hosting so

4107
02:59:58,550 --> 02:59:57,120
if people want to come see it there i'll

4108
03:00:02,389 --> 02:59:58,560
be doing a q a

4109
03:00:05,750 --> 03:00:02,399
for it in a bit of an intro um

4110
03:00:08,389 --> 03:00:05,760
and part two i'm currently uh

4111
03:00:10,230 --> 03:00:08,399
still working on and that'll probably be

4112
03:00:12,550 --> 03:00:10,240
out sometime later in the year

4113
03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:12,560

do you do uh i didn't ask you this

4114

03:00:17,190 --> 03:00:14,000

earlier

4115

03:00:22,710 --> 03:00:17,200

do you you do everything yourself

4116

03:00:26,469 --> 03:00:25,590

and i edit i'm going to interview

4117

03:00:30,150 --> 03:00:26,479

richard dolan

4118

03:00:32,230 --> 03:00:30,160

next week in in rochester new york so

4119

03:00:34,309 --> 03:00:32,240

you know i gotta jump on a plane get my

4120

03:00:37,269 --> 03:00:34,319

equipment and i gotta get going man

4121

03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:37,279

like i this is this is my mission this

4122

03:00:39,590 --> 03:00:39,359

is what i i am passionate about i want

4123

03:00:45,030 --> 03:00:39,600

to

4124

03:00:46,710 --> 03:00:45,040

with disclosure in some way so you don't

4125

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:46,720

have a cameraman you don't have a sound

4126

03:00:51,990 --> 03:00:48,960

guy you don't have catering

4127

03:00:53,830 --> 03:00:52,000

you don't have you don't have associate

4128

03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:53,840

producers atheists

4129

03:00:58,230 --> 03:00:56,640

i am not uh history channel

4130

03:01:01,030 --> 03:00:58,240

entertainment i am

4131

03:01:02,630 --> 03:01:01,040

darcy weir occult journeys this is

4132

03:01:05,110 --> 03:01:02,640

you're on my ride

4133

03:01:06,070 --> 03:01:05,120

i gotta i gotta work this thing you know

4134

03:01:08,309 --> 03:01:06,080

it's my own little

4135

03:01:09,590 --> 03:01:08,319

ferris wheel no your your stuff is

4136

03:01:12,550 --> 03:01:09,600

amazing and

4137

03:01:13,830 --> 03:01:12,560

not only is the content great but you've

4138

03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:13,840

got a real talent

4139

03:01:18,790 --> 03:01:17,200

and a real eye uh for the visuals

4140

03:01:20,790 --> 03:01:18,800

so you know you get a really good

4141

03:01:23,990 --> 03:01:20,800

combination of of both

4142

03:01:25,670 --> 03:01:24,000

and uh the work is just unbelievable

4143

03:01:27,190 --> 03:01:25,680

thank you i'm always looking for help by

4144

03:01:28,389 --> 03:01:27,200

the way if any of your listeners are

4145

03:01:30,150 --> 03:01:28,399

really good

4146

03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:30,160

video editors and they're interested in

4147

03:01:33,910 --> 03:01:31,840

this subject and they want to

4148

03:01:34,870 --> 03:01:33,920

pitch in let me know i need all the help

4149

03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:34,880

i can get

4150

03:01:41,670 --> 03:01:38,000

darcy weir the website simple

4151
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:43,389
com the links are over at

4152
03:01:47,429 --> 03:01:44,800
jimmychurchradio.com

4153
03:01:48,630 --> 03:01:47,439
darcy we'll see you in about five weeks

4154
03:01:50,790 --> 03:01:48,640
six weeks

4155
03:01:51,990 --> 03:01:50,800
out in laughlin nevada we'll break some

4156
03:01:53,590 --> 03:01:52,000
bread and we'll uh

4157
03:01:55,190 --> 03:01:53,600
we'll hang out for a week man i'll look

4158
03:01:55,910 --> 03:01:55,200
forward to crack some we'll crack some

4159
03:01:57,510 --> 03:01:55,920
beers too

4160
03:01:59,030 --> 03:01:57,520
that's what i'm talking about darcy

4161
03:02:02,790 --> 03:01:59,040
while you're from canada

4162
03:02:04,870 --> 03:02:02,800
and there you go you thank you so much

4163
03:02:05,750 --> 03:02:04,880

darcy uh paul de paul two and a half

4164

03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:05,760
hours

4165

03:02:08,950 --> 03:02:07,680
with darcy weir what a great

4166

03:02:12,110 --> 03:02:08,960
conversation again

4167

03:02:14,630 --> 03:02:13,510
occultjourneys.comthelink.com thank you

4168

03:02:28,150 --> 03:02:14,640
so much darcy

4169

03:02:31,670 --> 03:02:30,790
towel mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4170

03:02:34,990 --> 03:02:31,680
geek

4171

03:02:36,550 --> 03:02:35,000
music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4172

03:02:38,710 --> 03:02:36,560
spaceboymusic.com

4173

03:02:40,070 --> 03:02:38,720
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4174

03:02:43,670 --> 03:02:40,080
the game changer network

4175

03:02:46,150 --> 03:02:43,680
syndication is kgra the planet

4176
03:02:47,830 --> 03:02:46,160
this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4177
03:02:48,950 --> 03:02:47,840
by fade to black and the game changer

4178
03:02:50,950 --> 03:02:48,960
network inc

4179
03:02:52,710 --> 03:02:50,960
they cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4180
03:02:53,590 --> 03:02:52,720
copied or used anywhere in the known

4181
03:02:55,269 --> 03:02:53,600
universe

4182
03:02:56,790 --> 03:02:55,279
without written permission from paid to

4183
03:02:59,590 --> 03:02:56,800
black or the game changer network i'm

4184
03:03:02,630 --> 03:02:59,600
your host jimmy church johnny enoch

4185
03:03:18,370 --> 03:03:02,640
until then i want everybody to be safe